JAG NO	2015-0	665A				
DEPOSI	TION OF:	DARRELL	MEREDIT	ГН — Ј	une 30,	2015
IN RE	THE ARBIT	RATION O	F:			
MICHAE	L and DES	IREE DAV	IS,			
Claima	nts,					
and						
LITTLETON PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT,						
Respon	dent.					
	-		0 110557		,	
	L MEREDIT		ken on k	oehalf	of the	Claimants
80202,	17th Stre	30, 2015	, at 9:3	37 a.m	., befo	re
_	D. Mahe, Public w	_		essio	naı Rep	orter and
144	+G					
Hun	ter + Ge	eist, Ind	C.			
303.83	32.5966 25.8490	•	treet, Suite 1025	5		intergeist.com ng@huntergeist.com

Your Partner in Making the Record

TAC NO: 2015-0665A		ע הו מון ד
JAG NO: 2015-0665A	EXAMINATION June 30, 20	I N D E X OF DARRELL MEREDITH: 15
DEPOSITION OF: DARRELL MEREDITH - June 30, 2015	By Mr. Roch	e
IN RE THE ARBITRATION OF:		
MICHAEL and DESIREE DAVIS,	DEPOSITION 1	IN EXHIBITS: REFE
Claimants,	Exhibit 1	Littleton Public Schools Student
and		Code of Conduct
LITTLETON PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT, Respondent.	Exhibit 2	Arapahoe High School Student Planner/Handbook 2013-2014, Littleton Public Schools
	Exhibit 3	Arapahoe High School Staff Handbook
PURSUANT TO NOTICE, the deposition of	Erbibit 4	2013-2014
DARRELL MEREDITH was taken on behalf of the Claimants at 950 17th Street, Suite 2400, Denver, Colorado	Exhibit 4	Threat Assessment Best Practices and Procedures, Littleton Public Schools Spring, 2011
80202, on June 30, 2015, at 9:37 a.m., before Ashley D. Mahe, Registered Professional Reporter and	Exhibit 5	Essentials of School Threat Assessment: Preventing Targeted School Violence
Notary Public within Colorado.	Exhibit 6	Threat Assessment Inquiry: A Summary of the Secret Service Eleven Key Questions
	Exhibit 7	Threat Assessment Guidance Document, LPS Danger Assessment, Suicide -
	Exhibit 8	Threats - Bullying Littleton Public Schools Individual Safety & Supervision Plan
	Exhibit 9	LPS Threat Assessment/Danger Assessment Training Overview
	Exhibit 10	Surveys, Culture/Climate Surveys, PBIS Surveys, Youth Risk Behavior Survey
2	- 1 11 1	
A P P E A R A N C E S For the Claimants:	Exhibit 11	Littleton Public School District's Answers and Responses to Claimants'
MICHAEL J. ROCHE, ESQ.		First Set of Interrogatories and
Lathrop & Gage, LLP		Requests for Production of Documents
950 17th Street Suite 2400	- 1 '1 ' . 10	
Denver, Colorado 80202	Exhibit 12	2013-2014 Arapahoe High School Administrative Team Meeting,
For the Respondent:		August 30, 2013
STEVE EVERALL, ESQ. Semple, Farrington & Everall, P.C.	Exhibit 13	Federal Bureau of Investigation, 12/18/13
1120 Lincoln Street Suite 1308	Exhibit 14	Citizens from Walcher, with
Denver, Colorado 80203	m-1-11-1	attachment
Also Present:	Exhibit 15 Exhibit 16	
Michael Davis	Exhibit 17	
Desiree Davis		Administrative Review of LPS Threat
Carol Lembke		Assessment Protocols, June 24, 2014
Sarah Goodrum William Woodward Michael Jones		

2.2

WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were taken pursuant to the Colorado Rules of Civil Procedure.

* * * * *

DARRELL MEREDITH,

having been first duly sworn to state the whole truth, testified as follows:

EXAMINATION

BY MR. ROCHE:

- Q. Good morning. First off, thank you for coming in. As you know, we are here to get your testimony in this deposition in connection with an arbitration that is occurring involving the Davis family and Littleton Public School District. Before we get into the questions, I wanted to walk through a couple of things. First, you and I know each other, obviously?
 - A. Uh-huh.
- Q. So I'm happy to refer to you as either Darrell or Mr. Meredith, and I will leave it entirely up to you.
 - A. Darrell is fine.
- Q. Okay. Then that's what I'll do. Ashley, who you've met, is going to be taking down everything that anybody in the room says. We're going to have a

- Q. A couple other important ones. There will come a time, probably several times, during the course of the deposition where I ask a question that doesn't make any sense to you or you don't understand it. Will you tell me when that happens so that I can rephrase the question?
 - A. Yes, that's fine.
- Q. Perfect. Because, like I said, it's inevitable. It happens in every deposition, and I'd much rather you tell me, That question doesn't make sense to me, I don't understand it so help me build a good question. We'll have a better record if we do that. Okay?
 - A. Okay.
- Q. Finally, this is not meant to be an endurance test, so I want you to know that. We're going to take breaks every hour to an hour and a half to let people get up, use the restroom, talk to Steve, you know, call home, whatever it is that you want to do. But that's just sort of a guideline that I use. If you want to take a break at any time and for any reason, just tell me and we will. Okay?
 - A. Okay.
- Q. My only request would be if I've asked you a question and you want to take a break, will you

- written transcript prepared of the testimony, and you're going to have the opportunity, with Mr. Everall, to review that testimony, make any changes or corrections that you think are appropriate.
 - A. Okay.
- Q. So I wanted to let you know that that's coming. A couple of other rules of the road that I'd like to explain to every witness at the start of a deposition. First, Ashley can type really fast, but she's only got one machine. So it's important that we not speak over each other. I don't think that will be a significant problem in this deposition. Sometimes it is, but I don't think it will be here. So I will wait for you to finish your answers, and if you can wait until I finish my question, even though you're probably going to know where it's going, that will make her job much easier. Okay?
 - A. Okay.
- Q. Another rule of the road is head shakes, and uh-huhs and huh-uhs, aren't very clear in the written record that Ashley is preparing. So if you could give verbal responses, yeses, noes, obviously explanations, those kinds of things, rather than head shakes or uh-huhs would be very helpful. Okay?
 - A. Okay.

answer that question before we take the break?

- A. Yes.
- O. Perfect.

MR. EVERALL: Unless it takes five minutes to answer it; is that right?

MR. ROCHE: Fair enough.

- Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) Well, the first thing that I want to tell you, Darrell, is that the Davises, again, wanted me to thank you formally and on the record for your actions on December 13. They are very grateful for what you did that day in getting Claire out to the ambulance. And everything that's happened since then and everything that's happened -- and going to happen in this arbitration, doesn't change how grateful they are for what you did. So I wanted you to know that.
 - A. Okay. Thank you.
- Q. You bet. Another thing that I think is important to get straight out of the box is the purpose of this arbitration is not, not, to assign blame and not to figure out whose fault Claire's murder was. Okay. It was Karl's. We know that. We get that. This is not the purpose of the arbitration, rather as I suspect, Steve and perhaps others have explained to you, the purpose of this arbitration is

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

9 11 1 1 Q. Okay. And as assigned by the district or to find out what happened in the days, weeks, months 2 2 leading up to December 13 and what lessons can be as assigned by the principal? 3 learned from this tragedy. So I want to make sure 3 A. The principal. 4 4 Q. Okay. And you mentioned that you were that that's something that you've heard not just from 5 5 assigned for this most recently completed school year LPS, but also from the Davis family. Okay? 6 6 responsibility for attendance and behavior for the 9th A. Okay. 7 7 graders, right? Q. So with all of that said, do you have any 8 8 questions of me before we get started? A. Well, let's see. It would be up through 9 9 -- it was -- my first three years was just 9th grade, A. No, I don't think so. 10 10 and then we decided that administrators would move Q. Okay. Well, then let's jump into it. 11 11 First, what is your title at Arapahoe High School? with the grade. 12 12 A. Just official title is just assistant Q. And that's what I was getting at. As I 13 13 understand it at Arapahoe High School, each graduating principal. 14 14 Q. And how long have you been an assistant class is assigned an assistant principal who is going 15 15 to be responsible for the duties of an assistant principal at Arapahoe? 16 16 A. Finished my eighth year. principal with respect to that class for their entire 17 17 Q. And prior to that, were you in a four years at the school; is that right? 18 different role at Arapahoe? 18 A. Can you restate the question? 19 19 A. From '92 to 2001, I was a science teacher Q. Sure. See, I told you we'd have a 20 20 question that doesn't make sense right out of the box. and science department chairman. 21 21 Q. At Arapahoe? A. It's okay. 22 22 A. At Arapahoe. Q. As I understand it, each class is 23 23 Q. So you've been at Arapahoe for almost 25 assigned an assistant principal at Arapahoe, right? 24 24 years, 23? A. Just recently. 25 25 A. I had a hiatus at Heritage High School as Q. And when did that process start? 10 12 1 an administrator. A. Three years ago. 2 Q. Okay. So --Q. And what was your role at Heritage and 3 3 when was that? A. So I -- well, can I rephrase what my --4 4 A. So I was dean from 2001 to spring of Q. Of course. 5 5 2007. A. So I was with 9th grade, and then their 6 6 10th grade year they would go to another assistant Q. Okay. 7 7 A. Or dean for two years and assistant principal. 8 principal for three. Q. Okay. 9 9 Q. Okay. So when did you go back to A. And then they would take the last three 10 10 Arapahoe after your hiatus at -years. But for whatever reason, it was determined 11 A. 2007. 11 that my expertise was with 9th grade. 12 12 Q. Okay. Q. -- Heritage? 2007? 13 A. Yeah, the spring of 2007. I actually did 13 A. So Ron Booth, when he hired me, said, 14 14 some work over the summer of 2007. What do you think about that, you'll have 9th grade 15 Q. Okay. And in broad strokes, what is --15 attendance and discipline. Which can be a little 16 16 greater than some other grades. what were your job responsibilities as assistant 17 17 principal at Arapahoe High School? Q. Okay. 18 18 A. And initially that year 2007, we had A. To last year, which would be the '14-'15 19 school year, I was initially in charge of all 9th 19 another assistant principal who helped me with that 20 20 grade attendance and behavior, various department because it's a greater consumer of time. So Mike 21 21 liaison. So I was department liaison to two or three Campbell and I worked on 9th grade. 22 22 Q. Okay. And my understanding, and correct departments, depending on the year. Safety and 23 security, building maintenance, a sundry of 23 me if I'm wrong, Kevin Kolasa is another assistant 24 24 activities, prom, after prom, in broad strokes other principal at Arapahoe? 25 duties as assigned, as it says in my contract. 25 A. He was.

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

13 15 1 1 Q. Or was, I should say; is that right? attendance. That includes especially the 9th and 10th 2 2 A. Correct. grade year, SARB, which is a student attendance review 3 3 board, and truancy court through Arapahoe County. Q. And for at least the last three years of 4 4 Q. Okay. the tenure of the graduating class of 2014, he was the 5 assistant principal assigned to that class? A. And after 10th grade year, most of the 6 6 A. Kevin was only there two years. So it students get to the age of 16 to 17, where SARB will 7 7 would have been the 11th and 12th grade year. still intervene, but the Arapahoe County won't take a 8 8 Q. Okay. And who was assigned to the class new case after they're 15 and a half. 9 9 of 2014 for their 10th grade year, if you remember? Q. Okay. And then on the behavior and 10 10 discipline side of things? A. I'm not positive, but I think it might 11 11 have been Natalie Pramenko as an assistant principal A. Sure. Behavior can range from dress code 12 12 violations, all the way up to suspension and expulsion and then --13 13 for a variety -- I mean, a whole gamut of behavior Q. Before she was promoted to principal? 14 A. Correct. Yeah. 14 issues. 15 15 Q. Okay. And during the graduating class of Q. Okay. And so, for instance, when a 16 16 2014, during their freshman year, you were assigned to student who is in the class that you're assigned to is 17 17 that class as an assistant principal because you dealt going through the suspension or expulsion process, 18 with all of the freshman? 18 you're actively involved in that? 19 19 A. So the class -- one more time. A. Yes, if that's the grade that I'm working 20 20 Q. Sure. What I'm trying to figure out is with at the time. 21 21 what assistant principal was assigned to deal with Q. And, similarly, if a threat assessment is 22 22 attendance and behavior for the class of 2014 during being done on a student in your grade, will you be 23 23 actively involved in the threat assessment process for that class's freshman year? 24 A. Oh. I was. 24 that student? 25 Q. You were? 25 A. Generally. There are examples -- or I 14 16 1 1 guess I can't think of anything in particular where 2 Q. And then the next year's was, you you might not be involved for a variety of reasons, if 3 3 believe, was Natalie Pramenko? you were out of the building and another assistant 4 4 A. Uh-huh. principal decides to take on that responsibility. 5 Q. And then the final two years it was Kevin 5 That's the only real example I can think of. If the 6 6 Kolasa; is that right? -- if the threat was brought to that assistant 7 7 A. Correct. Correct. principal's general knowledge and the assigned 8 8 Q. Got it. Now, when I asked you about your assistant principal for that grade wasn't available. 9 9 job descriptions and job responsibilities, you Q. Okay. But as a rule of thumb when there 10 10 mentioned that with respect to the assigned class, you is a threat assessment done, one of the participants 11 dealt with attendance and behavior issues; is that 11 in that threat assessment process is the assistant 12 right? 12 principal who is assigned to that class? 13 13 A. Correct. A. Correct. 14 O. And would that also be true for the other 14 Q. Got it. You also mentioned that your job 15 assistant principals who are assigned to a particular 15 responsibilities included safety and security? 16 graduating class? 16 A. Uh-huh. 17 A. Correct. 17 Q. Has that -- was that a responsibility of 18 Q. Okay. And help me understand what you 18 yours prior to the end of the 2013-2014 academic year? 19 mean by attendance and behavior issues. 19 20 A. So attendance issues range from chronic 20 Q. How long has safety and security been a 21 tardies to chronic absences to chronic truancy. And 21 part of your job responsibility?

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

all of that affects student performance. So if you

try to -- you address it early, then hopefully -- the

hope is that it will help the student's performance,

help them change their behavior. So that's

22

23

24

25

2.2

23

24

25

A. At Arapahoe?

A. Since I was hired as an assistant

O. Yes.

principal.

17 19 1 1 O. And -supervisors to me. Student has over ten tickets, for 2 2 example. A. And it is an expectation, I guess, of 3 3 Q. Okay. teachers as well. 4 4 Q. Okay. And that's an important A. Generally we would talk to the assistant 5 5 distinction that I do want to draw. I understand that principal in charge of that grade, let's say it's a junior or a senior, and have them address it, have --6 safety and security is considered a responsibility for 7 7 essentially every adult in the building. What I'm Natalie would be aware of that. Other reportable, I 8 8 trying to get at is did you have some responsibility guess, day-to-day instances would be something that 9 9 would be suspendable. I mean, a major -- what would for safety and security at Arapahoe above and beyond 10 10 that responsibility that every faculty and staff be considered a greater behavior issue. 11 11 member had? Q. Okay. And if there was a suspendable 12 12 A. Yes. behavior, your general rule was to report that in some 13 13 form or fashion to Natalie Pramenko or to the district Q. Okay. What was that responsibility that 14 you had over and above the ordinary safety and 14 offices? 15 15 security responsibilities? A. It went first to the assistant principal 16 16 A. Liaison with our school resource officer. in charge of that grade. 17 17 Q. And that's Deputy Englert? Q. Okay. And that responsibility sort of 18 18 blended then with -- the safety and security component A. It was, yeah, and prior to that, it was 19 19 of your responsibilities blended with the behavior and another assigned deputy or if James is absent. 20 20 Q. Okay. discipline responsibilities that you had for a 21 21 A. Also in charge of temp supervisors, I'm particular class and also blended with the behavior 2.2 22 their direct supervisor. and discipline responsibilities that the other 23 23 O. Okav. assistant principals had with respect to their 24 24 A. Worked directly with Guy Grace and his classes? 25 district security staff. 25 A. Correct. 18 20 1 1 Q. Okay. And in your capacity as the O. Got it. Now, when suspendable offenses 2 supervisor for the direct report for the campus 2 occurred, would those be reported either by you or by 3 3 supervisors, you were somebody that they would come to the other assistant principals in writing or was that 4 4 if there were issues that they thought warranted the also done verbally? 5 attention of the school administration? A. From me to another assistant principal? 6 6 A. I was their general contact. Q. Yes. 7 7 Q. Okay. And in your role as the assistant A. It was verbally. 8 8 principal assigned to safety and security, did you --Q. And then when they were -- when those 9 9 in the period prior to December 13, 2013, did you suspendable offenses were reported to Natalie 10 10 Pramenko, were those reported in writing? prepare periodic reports for Guy Grace, Natalie 11 11 Pramenko, anybody else at LPS? A. From me or from the other assistant 12 12 principal? A. No reports. 13 13 Q. Well, let's start with from you. Q. Okay. So when issues arose at the school 14 14 MR. EVERALL: Well, what's the -- he's that came to your attention in your capacity as the 15 15 drawing a distinction, if I can interrupt, between his safety and security person at the school, how would 16 16 group of students and students that belong, if you you report those up the chain either to Ms. Pramenko 17 17 or to the district offices? will, to other assistant principals. 18 18 MR. ROCHE: Fair enough. A. Verbally. 19 19 MR. EVERALL: So maybe if you broke it Q. Okay. And what kind of issues would 20 20 warrant a verbal report from you up to either down for him. 21 21 MR. ROCHE: Yes, I'm happy to do that. Ms. Pramenko or to Guy Grace or somebody else at the 22 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) When you reported a 22 LPS district offices? 23 23 suspendable offense from your class to the principal, A. For example, most common ly would be 2.4 24 would you do so in writing or verbally? parking issues. I mean, that was probably the most 25 A. Verbally. 25 common issue that would be reported from campus

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

2.2

1	Q. And when you reported well, strike
2	that.
3	Do you know whather other assistant

Do you know whether other assistant principals, when they reported suspendable offenses to Ms. Pramenko, did so verbally or in writing?

A. I don't know that.

2.2

- Q. Okay. Would you, as a common practice, discuss with the other assistant principals suspendable offenses that occurred in your class or in their classes?
- A. We would review suspensions generally on Monday in our administrative meeting.
- Q. Okay. And there would be a discussion about, Well, this kid got suspended for X --
 - A. Correct.
- Q. -- here is how long he's out. If you see him, call security, that kind of thing?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And if it was a more serious issue, you would implement some kind of plan to address whatever that concern might be?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. Got it. And what about more informally, just sitting around over lunch with Kevin Kolasa or Steve Sisler, would you say, Oh, I've got to suspend

a suspension, right?

- A. Correct.
- Q. And somebody would make the decision whether or not to formally suspend a student who has committed a suspendable offense, right?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And who generally is given that discretion or decision-making authority to decide whether or not a particular suspendable offense ought to actually lead to a suspension?
 - A. Who is given the authority?
- O. Yes.
- A. All of the assistant principals have that authority and the principal.
- Q. Okay. And generally speaking, does the assistant principal assigned to a class make that decision whether or not to suspend a student for his -- a student in his or her class?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And is there any formal or informal review process of, All right, well, should we suspend this kid for this suspendable offense? Did the other assistant principals have a hand in that?
- A. No. Generally that's the assistant principal and the principal.

student X, what do you think? Should I report it, should I not? Would you have those kind of informal discussions with the other assistant principals?

- A. At times generally in an office, always in an office. We would -- for example, you mentioned lunch. Lunch is pretty public and it's kind of off limits for that kind of discussion.
 - Q. Okay.
- A. But, yes, assistant principals would talk about opinions. I have this particular instance, what do you think?
- Q. Okay. And circling back to reporting suspendable offenses to the district that is outside of the school and up to the district level, is that something that assistant principals did or is that something that the principal did?
 - A. For a suspension?
 - Q. For a -- yes, for a suspendable offense.
- A. If the suspension -- if it was a suspension, then the paperwork did go to the district, to the office of student services.
- Q. Okay. And one of the things I'm trying to get at is who was responsible for making the decision -- strike that.

Not every suspendable offense resulted in

Q. Okay. And is -- go ahead.

A. And at times, they do call the director of student services or director of high schools.

- Q. Okay. And I presume that that would be something that is driven, at least in your experience, by the severity of the suspendable offense?
 - A. The behavior.
- Q. Yeah. Now, lawyers love paper. I'm going to hand you some paper.
 - A. That's a lot of paper.
- Q. The scary thing is, in my world it's really not.

(Deposition Exhibit 1 was marked.)

- Q. You have to give that back to Ashley at the end or she'll lose her mind. Exhibit 1 is the Littleton Public Schools Student Code of Conduct for the 2013-2014 school year, correct?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And the reason I've given you this, because I'm not trying to hide the ball with you, is I want to walk through some of the resources and tools that Arapahoe High School had available to it to address disciplinary, behavioral, and safety and security issues. Okay?
 - A. Okay.

	25		27
1	Q. So first, is this a document that you've	1	Q. Yes.
2	seen before and are familiar with?	2	A. So not tolerated, that sounds black or
3	A. Yes.	3	white.
4	Q. And is this a document that is given to	4	Q. Sure.
5	every parent and student when they start the school	5	A. And with this list of 31 behaviors,
6	year?	6	there's always discretion.
7	A. Yes.	7	Q. Sure.
8	Q. Is it mailed out? Is it e-mailed out?	8	A. Shades of gray, I guess, instead of black
9	How do the parents and students get this?	9	and white.
10	A. It's distributed in the school during	10	Q. Understood. Understood. So this list of
11	second or third hour generally the second week of	11	31 items is a list of behavior that may result in
12	school.	12	suspension or expulsion of a student, right?
13	Q. So every kid is actually given a hard	13	A. Correct.
14	copy of this?	14	Q. When this code of conduct is handed out
15	A. Correct.	15	to the kids at the beginning of the year, do they get
16	Q. And told to take home to their parents	16	any training on this from the school or the
17	A. Correct.	17	administration, or do they walk through the document
18	Q which some presumably do and lots put	18	in any way?
19	in their lockers and it disappears?	19	A. Depending on the year, there are points
20	A. Right. That is correct.	20	of emphasis that the teacher for that hour makes.
21	Q. And this is a document that outlines what	21	Q. Okay. But this is handed out by a
22	types of behaviors are acceptable at Arapahoe and what	22	teacher in a given hour the second week of school?
23	types are not, right?	23	A. Correct.
24	A. Correct.	24	Q. So, for instance, student A may get this
25	Q. It also outlines what rights students	25	from their science teacher, student B may get this
	Q. It also outlines what rights students		from their science teacher, student B may get this
	26		28
1	have while they're at school and what rights they	1	from their math teacher, and student C may get this
1 2	have while they're at school and what rights they don't have, right? That's one of the things that's	1 2	
			from their math teacher, and student C may get this
2	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's	2	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher?
2	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's covered in here? A. Correct.	2 3	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher? A. Correct.
2 3 4	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's covered in here?	2 3 4	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher? A. Correct. Q. And each of the teachers is given some
2 3 4 5	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's covered in here? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And if you look in the bottom	2 3 4 5	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher? A. Correct. Q. And each of the teachers is given some discretion about what and how to do this with code of
2 3 4 5 6	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's covered in here? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And if you look in the bottom right corner of Exhibit 1, you'll see there's	2 3 4 5 6	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher? A. Correct. Q. And each of the teachers is given some discretion about what and how to do this with code of conduct when he or she hands it out to the students,
2 3 4 5 6 7	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's covered in here? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And if you look in the bottom right corner of Exhibit 1, you'll see there's numbers	2 3 4 5 6 7	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher? A. Correct. Q. And each of the teachers is given some discretion about what and how to do this with code of conduct when he or she hands it out to the students, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's covered in here? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And if you look in the bottom right corner of Exhibit 1, you'll see there's numbers A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher? A. Correct. Q. And each of the teachers is given some discretion about what and how to do this with code of conduct when he or she hands it out to the students, right? A. There is discretion. There is always at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's covered in here? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And if you look in the bottom right corner of Exhibit 1, you'll see there's numbers A. Uh-huh. Q that we call them Bates numbers. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher? A. Correct. Q. And each of the teachers is given some discretion about what and how to do this with code of conduct when he or she hands it out to the students, right? A. There is discretion. There is always at least one page of written directions for points of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's covered in here? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And if you look in the bottom right corner of Exhibit 1, you'll see there's numbers A. Uh-huh. Q that we call them Bates numbers. And those are a way to keep track of documents that have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher? A. Correct. Q. And each of the teachers is given some discretion about what and how to do this with code of conduct when he or she hands it out to the students, right? A. There is discretion. There is always at least one page of written directions for points of emphasis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's covered in here? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And if you look in the bottom right corner of Exhibit 1, you'll see there's numbers A. Uh-huh. Q that we call them Bates numbers. And those are a way to keep track of documents that have been produced by which side in an arbitration or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher? A. Correct. Q. And each of the teachers is given some discretion about what and how to do this with code of conduct when he or she hands it out to the students, right? A. There is discretion. There is always at least one page of written directions for points of emphasis Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's covered in here? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And if you look in the bottom right corner of Exhibit 1, you'll see there's numbers A. Uh-huh. Q that we call them Bates numbers. And those are a way to keep track of documents that have been produced by which side in an arbitration or litigation. So the notation LPS and then numbers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher? A. Correct. Q. And each of the teachers is given some discretion about what and how to do this with code of conduct when he or she hands it out to the students, right? A. There is discretion. There is always at least one page of written directions for points of emphasis Q. Okay. A that goes along with a signature
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's covered in here? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And if you look in the bottom right corner of Exhibit 1, you'll see there's numbers A. Uh-huh. Q that we call them Bates numbers. And those are a way to keep track of documents that have been produced by which side in an arbitration or litigation. So the notation LPS and then numbers indicates that it's a document that Littleton Public	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher? A. Correct. Q. And each of the teachers is given some discretion about what and how to do this with code of conduct when he or she hands it out to the students, right? A. There is discretion. There is always at least one page of written directions for points of emphasis Q. Okay. A that goes along with a signature sheet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's covered in here? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And if you look in the bottom right corner of Exhibit 1, you'll see there's numbers A. Uh-huh. Q that we call them Bates numbers. And those are a way to keep track of documents that have been produced by which side in an arbitration or litigation. So the notation LPS and then numbers indicates that it's a document that Littleton Public Schools produced to me in connection with this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher? A. Correct. Q. And each of the teachers is given some discretion about what and how to do this with code of conduct when he or she hands it out to the students, right? A. There is discretion. There is always at least one page of written directions for points of emphasis Q. Okay. A that goes along with a signature sheet. Q. And are the students required to sign
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's covered in here? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And if you look in the bottom right corner of Exhibit 1, you'll see there's numbers A. Uh-huh. Q that we call them Bates numbers. And those are a way to keep track of documents that have been produced by which side in an arbitration or litigation. So the notation LPS and then numbers indicates that it's a document that Littleton Public Schools produced to me in connection with this arbitration. That's just sort of a reference point.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher? A. Correct. Q. And each of the teachers is given some discretion about what and how to do this with code of conduct when he or she hands it out to the students, right? A. There is discretion. There is always at least one page of written directions for points of emphasis Q. Okay. A that goes along with a signature sheet. Q. And are the students required to sign something acknowledging that they received a copy of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's covered in here? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And if you look in the bottom right corner of Exhibit 1, you'll see there's numbers A. Uh-huh. Q that we call them Bates numbers. And those are a way to keep track of documents that have been produced by which side in an arbitration or litigation. So the notation LPS and then numbers indicates that it's a document that Littleton Public Schools produced to me in connection with this arbitration. That's just sort of a reference point. I wanted to direct your attention to the page that is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher? A. Correct. Q. And each of the teachers is given some discretion about what and how to do this with code of conduct when he or she hands it out to the students, right? A. There is discretion. There is always at least one page of written directions for points of emphasis Q. Okay. A that goes along with a signature sheet. Q. And are the students required to sign something acknowledging that they received a copy of this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's covered in here? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And if you look in the bottom right corner of Exhibit 1, you'll see there's numbers A. Uh-huh. Q that we call them Bates numbers. And those are a way to keep track of documents that have been produced by which side in an arbitration or litigation. So the notation LPS and then numbers indicates that it's a document that Littleton Public Schools produced to me in connection with this arbitration. That's just sort of a reference point. I wanted to direct your attention to the page that is labeled LPS 01061. It's just a couple of pages in.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher? A. Correct. Q. And each of the teachers is given some discretion about what and how to do this with code of conduct when he or she hands it out to the students, right? A. There is discretion. There is always at least one page of written directions for points of emphasis Q. Okay. A that goes along with a signature sheet. Q. And are the students required to sign something acknowledging that they received a copy of this? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's covered in here? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And if you look in the bottom right corner of Exhibit 1, you'll see there's numbers A. Uh-huh. Q that we call them Bates numbers. And those are a way to keep track of documents that have been produced by which side in an arbitration or litigation. So the notation LPS and then numbers indicates that it's a document that Littleton Public Schools produced to me in connection with this arbitration. That's just sort of a reference point. I wanted to direct your attention to the page that is labeled LPS 01061. It's just a couple of pages in. And this is a it's titled "Quick Reference Student"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher? A. Correct. Q. And each of the teachers is given some discretion about what and how to do this with code of conduct when he or she hands it out to the students, right? A. There is discretion. There is always at least one page of written directions for points of emphasis Q. Okay. A that goes along with a signature sheet. Q. And are the students required to sign something acknowledging that they received a copy of this? A. Correct. Q. And what are general in broad strokes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's covered in here? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And if you look in the bottom right corner of Exhibit 1, you'll see there's numbers A. Uh-huh. Q that we call them Bates numbers. And those are a way to keep track of documents that have been produced by which side in an arbitration or litigation. So the notation LPS and then numbers indicates that it's a document that Littleton Public Schools produced to me in connection with this arbitration. That's just sort of a reference point. I wanted to direct your attention to the page that is labeled LPS 01061. It's just a couple of pages in. And this is a it's titled "Quick Reference Student Code of Conduct." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher? A. Correct. Q. And each of the teachers is given some discretion about what and how to do this with code of conduct when he or she hands it out to the students, right? A. There is discretion. There is always at least one page of written directions for points of emphasis Q. Okay. A that goes along with a signature sheet. Q. And are the students required to sign something acknowledging that they received a copy of this? A. Correct. Q. And what are general in broad strokes, I don't have the sheet that says, Here are the points
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's covered in here? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And if you look in the bottom right corner of Exhibit 1, you'll see there's numbers A. Uh-huh. Q that we call them Bates numbers. And those are a way to keep track of documents that have been produced by which side in an arbitration or litigation. So the notation LPS and then numbers indicates that it's a document that Littleton Public Schools produced to me in connection with this arbitration. That's just sort of a reference point. I wanted to direct your attention to the page that is labeled LPS 01061. It's just a couple of pages in. And this is a it's titled "Quick Reference Student Code of Conduct." Do you see that? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher? A. Correct. Q. And each of the teachers is given some discretion about what and how to do this with code of conduct when he or she hands it out to the students, right? A. There is discretion. There is always at least one page of written directions for points of emphasis Q. Okay. A that goes along with a signature sheet. Q. And are the students required to sign something acknowledging that they received a copy of this? A. Correct. Q. And what are general in broad strokes, I don't have the sheet that says, Here are the points of emphasis that the teachers should make when they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's covered in here? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And if you look in the bottom right corner of Exhibit 1, you'll see there's numbers A. Uh-huh. Q that we call them Bates numbers. And those are a way to keep track of documents that have been produced by which side in an arbitration or litigation. So the notation LPS and then numbers indicates that it's a document that Littleton Public Schools produced to me in connection with this arbitration. That's just sort of a reference point. I wanted to direct your attention to the page that is labeled LPS 01061. It's just a couple of pages in. And this is a it's titled "Quick Reference Student Code of Conduct." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And it lists a whole series of behaviors	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher? A. Correct. Q. And each of the teachers is given some discretion about what and how to do this with code of conduct when he or she hands it out to the students, right? A. There is discretion. There is always at least one page of written directions for points of emphasis Q. Okay. A that goes along with a signature sheet. Q. And are the students required to sign something acknowledging that they received a copy of this? A. Correct. Q. And what are general in broad strokes, I don't have the sheet that says, Here are the points of emphasis that the teachers should make when they hand these out to the students. Can you tell me in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	don't have, right? That's one of the things that's covered in here? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And if you look in the bottom right corner of Exhibit 1, you'll see there's numbers A. Uh-huh. Q that we call them Bates numbers. And those are a way to keep track of documents that have been produced by which side in an arbitration or litigation. So the notation LPS and then numbers indicates that it's a document that Littleton Public Schools produced to me in connection with this arbitration. That's just sort of a reference point. I wanted to direct your attention to the page that is labeled LPS 01061. It's just a couple of pages in. And this is a it's titled "Quick Reference Student Code of Conduct." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And it lists a whole series of behaviors that are not to be tolerated at Arapahoe High School,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	from their math teacher, and student C may get this from their English teacher? A. Correct. Q. And each of the teachers is given some discretion about what and how to do this with code of conduct when he or she hands it out to the students, right? A. There is discretion. There is always at least one page of written directions for points of emphasis Q. Okay. A that goes along with a signature sheet. Q. And are the students required to sign something acknowledging that they received a copy of this? A. Correct. Q. And what are general in broad strokes, I don't have the sheet that says, Here are the points of emphasis that the teachers should make when they hand these out to the students. Can you tell me in broad strokes what appears on that sheet?

29 31 1 1 questions about dress code. offense? 2 2 Q. Okay. A. Yes. 3 3 A. I think to the best of my memory, the one Q. So is engaging in bullying behavior, 4 4 consistent point of emphasis is the drug and alcohol correct? 5 5 policy. A. Correct. 6 6 Q. Okay. And for the 2013-2014 calendar Q. And so is engaging in verbal abuse, name 7 7 year that we're looking at now, do you recall any calling, derogatory statements addressed publically to 8 8 other points of emphasis that were conveyed to the others that can precipitate disruption of the school 9 9 teachers who in turn conveyed to the students who program or incite violence. That's also a suspendable 10 received this student code of conduct? 10 offense? 11 A. I don't. 11 A. Correct. 12 12 Q. Okay. And among the 31 different Q. And so is engaging in verbal or physical 13 13 suspendable or expellable offenses -- is that a phrase harassment or intimidation of any staff member, 14 we can agree on? I'm not saying they automatically or 14 another student, or any person, correct? 15 15 must result in a suspension, but any one of these 31 A. Correct. 16 16 behaviors may result in either a suspension or an Q. And when a student engages in one of 17 17 expulsion; is that fair? these behaviors, what does the school do? 18 18 A. I think that's fair. MR. EVERALL: I guess I'm going to object 19 19 Q. Okay. So when we look at these 31 to that one. It's kind of vague and broad. If you 20 20 behaviors, I want to ask you about some in particular could --21 21 that obviously have some potential relevance to what MR. ROCHE: Well, it is certainly broad 22 happened at Arapahoe in December of 2013. No. 7 22 so let me --23 2.3 informs the students and the teachers that a student MR. EVERALL: If you could give him some 24 24 can be suspended or expelled for any threatening -- a little guidance. 25 behavior, which is any expression, direct or indirect, 25 MR. ROCHE: Sure. Absolutely. 30 32 1 1 made in writing, orally, or by gesture, of intent to Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) It is absolutely a broad 2 inflict harm, injury, or damage to persons or 2 question, and candidly I intended it to be a broad 3 3 property. Do you see that? question. What I'm trying to understand is were there 4 4 A. I do. specific resources and instructions given to the 5 Q. And that is clearly a suspendable or 5 teachers and/or the administrators at Arapahoe to let 6 6 perhaps even an expellable offense? them know what to do when students engaged in these 7 7 A. Maybe. Yes. I mean . . . behaviors? 8 8 Q. It's clearly suspendable and it may be THE DEPONENT: Could you reread the 9 9 expellable, is that what you're -question? 10 A. No, it may be suspendable. 10 A. Or if you want to restate it, I think you 11 Q. Okay. Similarly, misuse of computers, 11 said are there specific instructions given to teachers 12 12 the Internet, cell phones, digital audio/video and administrators; is that correct? 13 players, personal digital devices or other technology, 13 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) Yes. 14 may also be a suspendable offense, correct? 14 A. Specific instructions, no. 15 15 A. Maybe, yes. Q. Okay. So based on your experience and 16 Q. Jumping down to item 16, "Continued 16 training, when a student engaged in one of these 17 willful disobedience or open and persistent defiance 17 suspendable behaviors, what was the appropriate course 18 of property authority, including deliberate refusal to 18 of action to take? 19 obey a member of the school staff," that may also be a 19 A. The appropriate course of action is to 20 suspendable offense? 20 address the behavior based on the person who observed 21 A. Yes. 21 it, for example, teacher, because some of these things 22 22 Q. So is -- I'm on the next page now, item happen in a classroom --23 21, "Directing profanity, vulgar language, or obscene 23 Q. Right. 24 gestures towards other students, District employees, 24 A. -- without an administrator present. 25 or visitors to school," may also be a suspendable 25 Those are addressed by the teacher. If it happens in

33 35 1 1 front of an administrator, then we would address it. the teachers? 2 2 So the manner in which it is addressed depends on the A. Correct. 3 3 person who observed it. Q. And it's taught by the director of 4 4 Q. Okay. And when one of these behaviors student services; did I hear that right? 5 5 occurs and the decision is made not to suspend the A. Correct. 6 6 student for that behavior, is that documented somehow? O. And who is that? 7 7 A. Now? A. No. 8 8 Q. Okay. And that was true prior to O. Well, who was it in 2013-2014? 9 9 December of 2013? A. I believe it was Karen Goodwin. 10 10 A. Correct. Q. And who is it now? 11 O. And that's still the case now? 11 A. I believe the position has been broken 12 A. Yes. 12 into two. 13 13 Q. Okay. THE DEPONENT: Mike, can you provide 14 A. I guess I don't know if there needs to be 14 clarity? I think it's Nate Thompson and Brian Jesse. 15 15 any clarity. I mean --Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) Steve is correct, that is 16 16 something that we can fill in later. If you don't Q. Sure. Go ahead. 17 17 A. -- some of these items out of the list of know the answer, that's is fine, but your lawyer is 18 18 31 happen in a classroom on very minimal degrees I going to have a heart attack if you start asking other 19 19 guess and they're addressed by a teacher. And a people --20 20 teacher will go about the lesson or the activity for MR. EVERALL: I'm still here. 21 21 that day and I guess they move on. Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) -- to give me answers. 2.2 Q. Sure. No, and that makes sense, and I 22 A. Okay. 23 2.3 think that's a fair clarification, and I'm certainly THE DEPONENT: Steve --24 24 not by my questions meaning to imply that there is a MR. EVERALL: No, you're -- one of the 25 one-size-fits-all response to the 31 different 25 rules of a deposition is you can't seek assistance 34 36 1 1 behaviors listed here. from others. 2 A. Okay. 2 THE DEPONENT: Okay. 3 3 Q. And I also recognize that in the 31 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) Totally natural thing to 4 4 do. No problem. Don't worry about it. different behaviors listed here that may lead to a 5 5 A. I believe I'm correct -suspension in any one of those categories, it can have 6 6 different levels of severity. So I do understand and O. Okav. 7 7 appreciate that. A. -- in that it's Nate Thompson and Brian 8 8 A. Okay. Jesse. 9 9 Q. Okay. Q. As I say, what I'm trying to get at is 10 10 A. I'll go it alone. what tools and resources does LPS make available to 11 11 you as the administrators and to the teachers at Q. Okay. So in addition to the suspension 12 12 Arapahoe to address behavior and discipline problems? and expulsion training that's provided on an annual 13 13 A. Okay. So different question? basis, what other training does LPS provide to the 14 14 Q. Yes. Absolutely. teachers and administrators at Arapahoe to deal with 15 15 A. Okay. So district provides training for behavioral and safety and security issues? 16 16 A. Part of the -- prior to 2013, part of suspension and expulsion yearly for all 17 17 administrators. that training is also a danger assessment training 18 18 which includes suicide and threat assessment. O. Okav. 19 19 Q. Okay. And we're certainly going to get A. And that's generally a two- to three-hour 2.0 into that. That was done on an annual basis? 20 training done by the director of student services and 21 21 A. Correct. sometimes in conjunction with a director of high 22 22 Q. And that was done and made available to schools or secondary education or the director of 23 23 the administrators? elementary education. 2.4 24 A. Correct. Q. And you said that's just for the

administrators, it's not training that's provided to

25

2.5

Q. And since 2013, that's done twice a year;

37 39 1 1 is that right? students, correct? 2 2 A. Correct. A. Within reason. 3 3 Q. And it's still available to Q. And it's been your understanding as an 4 4 administrators, correct? assistant principal at Arapahoe that the school had 5 5 A. Correct. the authority under certain circumstances to search 6 6 the students themselves, right? Q. It's also available to campus security? 7 7 A. Correct. A. Correct. 8 8 Q. But not to the teachers? Q. And the personal property of the 9 9 A. I believe if a teacher were to ask, they students, correct? 10 10 could go to the danger assessment training. A. Correct. 11 11 Q. But it's not provided as a matter of Q. And to seize any property deemed 12 12 injurious or detrimental to the safety and welfare of course to the teachers, right? 13 13 the students and staff, correct? A. No. 14 Q. No, it is not; or, no, I am wrong? 14 A. Correct. 15 15 Q. And that's been a right and a power or a A. No, it is not. 16 16 Q. That was one of those bad questions I tool that the school has had to protect the safety of 17 17 asked where I know the record is going to be its staff and students for several years, correct? 18 18 confusing, so I appreciate the clarification. Let's A. As far as I know. 19 19 keep plowing through to student code of conduct if we Q. And that was a right and a power and a 20 20 could. I want to direct your attention to page LPS tool that the school had in the 2013-2014 academic 21 21 1081. At the bottom of this page is a section titled year; isn't that your understanding? 22 22 "Student Interrogations and Searches (Board Policy A. Correct. 23 23 JIH)." Do you see that? O. Okav. And the circumstances when the 24 24 A. I do. school can interrogate a student, search a student, 25 Q. And are you familiar with that board 25 and search a student's property are defined below the 38 40 1 1 policy? paragraph that we were just discussing, right? And 2 2 specifically what it says is, "'Reasonable suspicion' A. Yes, I am. 3 3 Q. Okay. And you're familiar with this is the standard for a search on school property or at 4 4 section of the student code of conduct, correct? school activities carried out by school authorities," 5 A. Yes, I am. right? 6 6 O. And this section of the student code of A. Correct. Reasonable suspicion. 7 7 conduct makes clear that "The Board of Education seeks Q. Right. So you can't just randomly pull a 8 8 to maintain a climate in the schools which is kid out of class and search them and their stuff? 9 9 A. Correct. conducive to learning and protective of the safety and 10 10 welfare of staff and students. To achieve this goal, Q. But if you have a reasonable suspicion to 11 11 it may be necessary for school personnel to search the believe there is something amiss, you can search that 12 12 student and his or her property, right? person and/or personal property of a student and to 13 13 A. Correct. And reasonable, I guess, is seize any property deemed injurious or detrimental to 14 14 the safety and welfare of students and staff." Do you that broad stroke that you keep mentioning --15 15 Q. Correct. see that? 16 16 A. -- up to the individual. 17 17 Q. And that has been the policy at Littleton Q. Right. And reasonable suspicion in the 18 18 student code of conduct is explained to be, Public Schools and Arapahoe High School, in 19 19 "Reasonable suspicion should be based on facts particular, for many years, has it not? 20 provided by a reliable informant or personal 20 A. I would assume so without looking at code 21 21 observation which caused the school official to of conduct for the past several years. 22 22 believe, based on his/her own experience, that search Q. Well, let's -- let me get at it this way. 23 23 of a particular person, place, or thing would lead to It's been your understanding as an assistant principal 24 24 the discovery of evidence of a violation of Board of at Arapahoe that the school administration had the 25 25 Education policy or state laws. Reasonable suspicion authority to under certain circumstances interrogate

	41		43
1	requires more than a mere hunch," right?	1	the school ever conducted a search of a student's
2	A. Correct.	2	electronic media?
3	Q. So you've got to be able to articulate,	3	A. Yes.
4	This is why I want to search this kid, right?	4	Q. Does it happen every semester? Does it
5	A. Correct.	5	happen every year?
6	Q. I can't remember if I asked this or not,	6	A. I think it's fair to say it's happened at
7	so forgive me if I have. Does LPS or Arapahoe conduct	7	least once a year.
8	any training of its administrators and teachers on the	8	Q. Okay. And generally speaking, who makes
9	fact that they have the right to interrogate and	9	the decision, We should look at this kid's phone or
10	search students under certain circumstances?	10	iPad or laptop?
11	A. Some of that is covered in the	11	
12		12	A. Generally, the assistant principal.
13	suspension/expulsion yearly training.	13	Q. Okay. Does an assistant principal have
14	Q. Okay. And, again, that's just for the	14	to get any additional authority or approval from the
15	administrators, not for the teachers?	15	principal or LPS before searching a kid's phone,
16	A. Correct.	16	laptop, iPad?
	Q. Okay.		A. No.
17	A. I'm going to get a drink of water.	17	Q. They can just make that decision on their
18	Q. Sure. And from what I understand,	18	own?
19	Arapahoe actually does conduct interrogations and	19	A. Correct.
20	searches of students or their property on a periodic	20	Q. Okay. And when is that what are
21	basis when they have reason to believe that there is	21	strike that.
22	something amiss, right, it happens every year?	22	In your experience, what are the most
23	A. Correct.	23	common reasons for searching a student's electronic
24	Q. Multiple times every year?	24	media? Is it drugs and alcohol again?
25	A. Correct.	25	THE DEPONENT: So could you reread the
	42		44
1		1	
	Q. And I'm going to guess, but I'll ask you,	1	question, please?
2	the majority of the searches that occur at Arapahoe	2	Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) Let me ask a different
3	are related to drugs, alcohol, that kind of	3	one.
4	contraband; is that right?	4	A. Okay.
5	A. Correct.	5	Q. What are some of the reasons that an
6	Q. And there are at least some searches done	6	assistant principal or a principal at Arapahoe would
7	every year related to weapons?	7	search a student's electronic media?
8	A. I don't know about every year.	8	A. You're looking for the majority of the
9	Q. Okay. But there are occasionally	9	time?
10	there have been instances	10	Q. I'm just looking for
11	A. Yes.	11	A. Any reason?
12	Q where Arapahoe staff have conducted a	12	Q. A list of the reasons that you have seen
13	search of a student or a student's property for	13	used to conduct a search of a student's electronic
14	evidence of weapons?	14	media.
15	A. Correct.	15	A. As you pointed out, drugs and alcohol.
16	Q. Okay. How often does Arapahoe conduct a	16	Q. Okay.
17	search of a student's electronic media, computers,	17	A. Suicide threat.
18	laptops, cell phones, iPads, tablets, those kinds of	18	Q. Okay. Threats against another person?
19	things?	19	A. I'm trying to think of any example that I
20	MR. EVERALL: I'll object to the	20	can recall of that
21	vagueness and generality of the question. Maybe you	21	Q. Okay.
22	could confine it to a temporal situation. Every year,	22	A there have been examples of that.
23	every two years.	23	Examples of questionable assignments, writings.
24	Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) Well, I could let's	24	Q. So plagiarism, those kinds of things,
25	start very broadly. During your time at Arapahoe, has	25	cheating?
	sair very broadig. During your time at Arapanot, has	1	

45 47 1 1 A. Or something related to a threat to with that kid? 2 2 themselves or others. A. With disciplinary information -- so if a 3 3 student was suspended, then the information went from Q. Oh, I'm sorry, when I heard questionable 4 4 writings -- I appreciate that. Writings that a that assistant principal's office to the teachers and 5 5 student had written that gave concern that they were the counselor. 6 either going to hurt themselves or others? Q. And how did that go to those teachers and 7 7 A. Correct. And I think those are the only counselors? 8 8 examples that I can think of. A. Via e-mail. 9 9 Q. Weapons? Q. So when a student was suspended, an 10 A. Not that I know of. 10 e-mail would go -- so, for instance, if a student is 11 11 Q. Okay. And has -- and to the best of your suspended and you are the assistant principal 12 12 recollection, has Arapahoe conducted those searches responsible for that suspension, you would send an 13 13 both prior to and after December of 2013? e-mail to every teacher on that kid's schedule saying, 14 A. Yes. 14 John Smith has been suspended for three days, he is 15 15 Q. Let's jump ahead to page 1085, also page allowed back at school starting blank date? 16 16 A. My secretary would. 26 of the student code of conduct. There's a section 17 17 there titled "Disciplinary Information to School Q. Your secretary would send that e-mail? 18 Personnel." Do you see that? 18 A. Correct. Uh-huh. 19 19 Q. Okay. And would that e-mail explain the A. I do. 20 20 Q. And you're familiar with that section of reason for the suspension? 21 21 the student code of conduct? A. It did not. 22 22 A. I am familiar with it. Q. It just said this person was suspended? 23 2.3 O. Okav. And you will see in that section a 24 24 student code of conduct provides that "In accordance Q. Okay. Would you generally follow up --25 with state law, the principal or designee is required 25 well, strike that. 46 48 1 1 to communicate disciplinary information concerning any Do you know -- did the other assistant 2 student enrolled in the school to any teacher who has 2 principals follow the same practice that you just 3 3 direct contact with the student in the classroom and described or do you know? 4 4 A. I don't know. to any counselor who has direct contact with the 5 student." Do you see that? Q. Would you copy the other assistant 6 principals and the principal on the e-mail that you 6 A. I do. 7 7 Q. And is that a requirement that you were sent to the teachers? 8 8 familiar with in 2013? A. No, they were not copied by the 9 9 A. I was. secretary. 10 10 Q. Okay. Those suspensions would instead be Q. And this section goes on to say that "The 11 11 purpose of this requirement is to keep school discussed at the weekly administrative meetings that 12 12 happened on Monday mornings? personnel apprised of situations that could pose a 13 13 risk to the safety and welfare of others." Do you see A. Correct. 14 14 Q. Got it. Would -- let me come at it a 15 15 different way. Telling the teachers that a kid has 16 16 been suspended, but not how or why, why did you not Q. And was that your understanding of the 17 17 purpose of that requirement? convey to the -- strike that. That's a terrible 18 18 question. Let me start over. A. Yes. 19 19 Why did you not convey to a student's Q. You see it then goes on to talk about 20 teachers the reasons behind a student suspension? 20 what disciplinary information is and is not in the 21 A. Probably to protect the student's rights. 21 remainder of that section. Do you see that? 22 The right of confidentiality was the premise that I 22 A. I do see that. 23 23 operated under. Q. Okay. And my question is, how did 24 24 Q. Okay. And the reason I'm asking the Arapahoe communicate disciplinary information about a

kid to the teachers and counselors who had contact

25

25

question is the purpose of this state law requirement

49 51 1 1 is to protect and to keep school personnel apprised of sort of confidentiality. 2 2 situations that could pose a risk to the safety and Q. Well, isn't that covered in this same 3 3 welfare of others. Do you see that? And that's in document at the bottom paragraph of the section we're 4 4 the student code of conduct, right? looking at that says, "Any teacher or counselor to 5 5 A. Correct. whom disciplinary information is reported shall 6 6 Q. And telling a teacher, John Smith has maintain the confidentiality of the information and 7 7 been suspended, gives at teacher a certain amount of shall not communicate it to any other person"? 8 8 information, correct? A. That is covered. 9 9 A. Correct. Q. So there doesn't seem to me to be any 10 10 Q. But telling that teacher John Smith has impediment to telling the teachers why a kid has been 11 11 been suspended because he was caught with a handgun in suspended or am I missing something? 12 12 his backpack gives that teacher a lot more A. It's just been general practice since I 13 13 information, right, and would do a better job of was hired at Arapahoe High School. 14 informing that teacher that there is a risk to the 14 Q. And is it -- do you know what the general 15 15 safety and welfare of others, right? practice is of the other assistant principals? Do 16 16 MR. EVERALL: Object to the form. they also inform the teachers that there has been a 17 17 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) You can go ahead and suspension but not inform the teachers of the reason 18 answer. Oh, sorry, I figured you guys had covered 18 for the suspension? 19 19 A. I don't know that necessarily. 20 A. No, I thought he said --20 Q. Okay. Let's jump ahead to page LPS 1120. 21 21 THE DEPONENT: Did you say you object? Have you got that in front of you? 22 2.2 MR. EVERALL: Yes, I did, but you can A. I do. 23 23 answer the question. O. And this is the student code of conduct 24 24 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) So the way depositions policy relating to the use of the Internet? 25 work is Steve has the right to object to questions he 25 A. Correct. 50 52 1 1 thinks I've asked that are --Q. And, again, this is a policy that you are 2 2 generally familiar with? A. Okay. 3 3 Q. -- phrased badly or legally A. Generally. 4 4 unintelligible, but if -- you can answer questions Q. Okay. And down in the bottom half of 5 5 unless Steve tells you don't answer. this page is a section titled "Personal Responsibility 6 6 A. Okay. and Consequences for Misuse." Do you see that? 7 7 Q. And trust me, if he tells you, Don't A. I do. 8 8 answer, you'll know. Okay. So let me start over. Q. And in broad strokes, one of the things 9 9 What I'm trying to get at is there's a state it provides is that misuse of the Internet on school 10 10 requirement that you tell teachers what's going on property can be a basis for suspension or expulsion 11 11 with kids so that they can protect themselves and under certain circumstances, right? 12 others? 12 MR. EVERALL: I'm going to object to 13 13 that. That's not what it says. A. Correct. 14 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) Well, let me ask it more 14 Q. And telling teachers a kid has been 15 suspended but not why doesn't seem to totally fulfill 15 broadly. Is it your understanding that misuse of the 16 16 that objective; don't you agree? Internet by a student can be a basis to suspend a 17 17 A. Not necessarily. student? 18 18 Q. Okay. Help me understand. A. Not that I know of. 19 19 A. Teacher understands that student A is Q. So, for instance, and I'll give you an 20 20 suspended, not to be on school grounds. Teacher sees extreme example. If a student is looking at child 21 21 student A on the grounds during the suspension, they porn on his computer in the cafeteria using the 22 22 alert someone. You give more information about school's Internet system, that student could be 23 23 student A to the teachers, then student A's parents suspended for that, couldn't he or she?

find out through the rumor mill that this information

is going out and quite possibly you have violated some

2.4

25

24

25

A. Could be.

Q. So misuse of the Internet can be a basis

53 55 1 1 for suspending a student, correct? O. It also provides that students are not 2 2 A. Can be. permitted to access, review, upload, download, store, 3 3 Q. And, in fact, that's exactly what this print, post, or distribute materials that use language 4 4 paragraph says. It says, "Unacceptable use of the or images that are inappropriate in the educational 5 5 District Internet system may result in one or more of setting or disruptive to the educational process or 6 the following consequences." Do you see that? post information or materials that could cause damage 7 7 A. Currently I don't. Where is that? or danger of disruption." Do you see that? 8 8 Q. Down at the -- right there. A. I do. 9 9 A. "Internet system may result in one or Q. Okay. It also goes on to say that more of the following consequences." 10 10 students are prohibited from accessing, reviewing, 11 Q. Right? And one of those -- do you see 11 uploading, downloading, storing, printing, posting, or 12 12 distributing materials that use language or images that now? 13 13 A. I do. that advocate violence or discrimination towards other 14 Q. And one of the consequences that's 14 people, hate literature, or that may constitute 15 15 expressly listed is, "Discipline under other harassment or discrimination, correct? 16 16 applicable District policies, including suspension and A. Correct. 17 17 expulsion." Do you see that? Q. Are you aware of any students at Arapahoe 18 18 A. I do. who have ever been disciplined for violating any of 19 19 O. So, in fact, the student code of conduct those prohibitions on their use of the Internet? 20 20 does make clear that a student can be suspended or in A. The previous two, no. The 21 21 some cases expelled for unacceptable use of the transmit/receive obscene, abusive, profane, lewd, 2.2 22 vulgar, rude, inflammatory, basically pornography. district Internet system, right? 23 23 A. It does say that. O. Okav. Got it. 24 24 A. Sexually explicit. Q. Okay. Do you know -- and I'll just ask 25 this very broadly. Have any students been suspended 25 Q. That's the only one --54 56 1 1 or expelled for their misuse of the district Internet A. That I remember. 2 system during your time at Arapahoe? 2 Q. Those are the only examples that you're 3 3 A. Not that I remember. aware of? 4 4 Q. Okay. Have any kids gotten any kind of 5 5 discipline from Arapahoe for misuse of the Internet Q. Okay. Fair enough. Now, would you go to 6 6 system? the next page, LPS 01122, at the top of the page 7 7 A. Generally, they're not allowed to use there's a section titled "Monitoring Activities." Do 8 8 district equipment to access the Internet. you see that? 9 9 Q. Okay. And the remainder of this section A. I do. 10 talks about what are the appropriate and permitted 10 O. It says, "The District will monitor 11 uses of the district Internet system, and then it goes 11 online activities by students and will enforce the 12 12 on to describe some of the impermissible uses, right? Student Code of Conduct concerning inappropriate use." 13 13 A. Correct. Are you familiar with that provision of the code of 14 Q. And on page LPS 01121, there's a list of 14 conduct? 15 15 some of the inappropriate uses, right? A. Yes, I am familiar. 16 A. Correct. 16 Q. And I'm guessing you're not the guy who 17 Q. And one of those inappropriate uses is, 17 monitors online activities by students? 18 "Transmit or receive obscene, abusive, profane, lewd, 18 A. I am not. 19 vulgar, rude, inflammatory, threatening, 19 Q. Do you know who is and how they do it? 20 discriminatory, disrespectful, or sexually explicit 20 I'm just trying to figure out who I should be asking 21 language," right? 21 that question of --22 A. It does say that, yes. 22 A. I don't. 23 Q. So you can't transmit or receive 23 Q. -- because I know it's not you. 24 threatening language, right? 24 A. Yeah, I don't know. 25 A. Correct. 25 Q. If you go a little bit farther down the

57 59 1 1 page, it talks about a limited expectation of privacy, students about Safe2Tell? 2 2 do you see that? Right in the middle of the page. A. It may have been on the back of the 3 3 A. I do. student ID that year. 4 4 O. And in that section of the code of Q. Okay. And when you say the first day of 5 5 conduct, it provides, "While authorizing the use of school there was some discussion of it, was it with 6 6 the District Internet system, the District the teachers or was it in an assembly? Help me 7 7 understand sort of -nevertheless retains control over materials on the 8 8 system or contained in files on the system including A. The first day of school is class 9 9 the right to review all materials and files." Do you meetings. So every group of kids. 9th graders come 10 10 in, they meet all of the administrators, everyone has see that? 11 speaking points, 10th grade, 11th grade, 12th grade. 11 A. I do. 12 12 Q. So it was a grade-by-grade assembly in Q. Now, that reads to me like the school has 13 13 the gvm? the right to search a student's Internet usage. Am I 14 14 reading that right or do you know? A. It's in the theater. 15 15 Q. In the theater. I'm sorry. And who, A. I don't know. 16 16 generally if you recall, would talk about Safe2Tell? Q. Okay. Who is the right person to ask 17 A. I don't remember. Generally, we go over 17 that question of, because I understand it's probably 18 18 the information on the back of the ID though. It has not vou? 19 19 the attendance line, it has suicide prevention A. I don't know. 20 hotline, and I believe Safe2Tell is on there. 20 O. Okay. You're getting some of these 21 Q. Okay. 21 questions just because you're first up. 22 22 A. And it may have been the grade level A. Yea, me. 23 23 administrator or it may have been Natalie. Q. Exactly. Okay. I think that's all I've 24 24 got on the code of conduct. We may refer back to it. Q. Okay. And is that -- because I've been 25 referring to the assistant principals as the person 25 So just leave it there. 58 60 1 1 with the class. Is grade level administrator the term 2 Q. We've been going a little over -- almost 2 that the school uses for --3 3 an hour and a half. Do you want to take five minutes A. Yeah, grade level assistant principal. 4 4 and grab a break? Q. Okay. Got it. Thank you. Beyond that 5 5 A. That would be great. sort of first day assembly walkthrough of the back of 6 6 the student ID, was there any other training provided (Recess taken, 10:57 a.m. to 11:13 a.m.) 7 7 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) Before I forget, I don't on Safe2Tell to the students? 8 think I have a document specific to this. I wanted to 8 A. No. Also, I believe that year we ran a 9 ask about Safe2Tell. You're familiar with the 9 daily -- the daily announcements were always in the 10 10 Safe2Tell program? cafeteria projected on a large screen that's on the 11 11 A. I am. south end of the cafeteria. 12 12 Q. My question is, what in the 2013 time Q. Okay. 13 period did Arapahoe do to train the students on the 13 A. And I believe Safe2Tell was a slide that 14 14 Safe2Tell program, if anything? went on one of the days. 15 A. I don't specifically remember anything 15 Q. Okay. 16 specific --16 A. So information that was on that slide, 17 17 Q. Okay. briefly described what Safe2Tell was, how to use it. 18 18 A. -- except for mentioning it in class It was an anonymous way to help Warriors take care of

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

posters around the school.

meetings at the very first day of school and then

different locations around the school and the

cafeteria and in some of the hallways. I'm really

of school. Were there any handouts given to the

interested in some of the discussions on the first day

O. Okav. I understand there were posters in

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

one another.

Q. Okay.

A. I believe that's what it said.

Q. Okay. And I guess one of the inferences

was not on the back of the student ID, it probably was

not discussed on that first day assembly of each grade

I'm drawing from our discussion on Safe2Tell is if it

61 63 1 1 searched. Therefore, no student has a reasonable level? 2 2 A. Correct. expectation of privacy of on in the lockers, desks, 3 3 Q. Okay. and other storage areas made available." I mean, 4 4 A. And then it would have been just the they're basically -- what this is basically saying is 5 5 weekly announcements and the posters throughout the school district property is school district property. 6 You're almost leasing it. 6 building. 7 7 Q. Okay. Perfect. Q. Okay. 8 8 (Deposition Exhibit 2 was marked.) A. I guess for a better term. 9 9 Q. And I will tell you about -- 2 is an Q. Got it. Fair enough. And then the last 10 excerpt of the Arapahoe High School Student 10 page of this talks about the fact that under the safe 11 Planner/Handbook for the 2013-2014 school year, and 11 schools legislation school administrators have the 12 12 I've only got a couple of pages attached to it. So authority to impose discipline for conduct that occurs 13 13 first let me ask you, are you familiar with the after school hours and off school property, right? 14 student planner handbook that is distributed to the 14 A. Correct. 15 15 kids --Q. And that was your understanding as an 16 16 assistant principal of the breadth of the authority A. I am. 17 17 Q. -- every academic year? What is it? that the administration at Arapahoe High School had, 18 A. Well, it's basically -- the majority of 18 right? 19 19 it is a calendar. A. My understanding is that it had to be 20 20 Q. Okay. linked to the school in some fashion. 21 21 A. An old-fashioned --Q. Okay. If there is behavior that is 22 22 Q. Like a paper calendar? linked to the school in some fashion, a kid can be 23 23 A. I say "old-fashioned." Day-Timer, pocket suspended or expelled, even if that conduct or 24 24 size, backpack size, compact Day-Timer for the behavior occurs away from school property or on a 25 students to use. 25 weekend, right? 62 64 1 1 O. Okav. And --A. Correct. 2 A. That's the majority of it. 2 (Deposition Exhibit 3 was marked.) 3 3 O. And then at the back of it is some of the Q. And Exhibit 3 is the staff handbook 4 4 that's provided to students and administrator -code of conduct and rules of the school and some other 5 5 materials like that? sorry, strike that. To teachers and administrators --6 6 A. That's the front. A. Correct. 7 7 Q. That's the front. Okay. And, again, one Q. -- at the beginning of the academic year? 8 8 A. Correct. of the things that's in the front of the student 9 9 planner is a section on what the school's searching Q. And if you jump ahead to page LPS 01408, 10 10 it refers to the student planner that we were just policies are, right? And that's the excerpted page 11 that I've attached here. 11 talking about, right? 12 12 A. Can I have a minute to read it? A. It does. 13 13 Q. Sure. Q. So it incorporates the policies that are 14 14 outlined in the student planner into the staff A. Okay. 15 15 Q. And my questions on this are really handbook, right? 16 16 pretty minimal. First, again, this is a document that MR. EVERALL: He's asking for your 17 made clear to both the students and to the staff at 17 understanding. 18 18 Arapahoe that the school had the right to search the A. Correct. I mean --19 19 students, their lockers, their cars, their belongings Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) And -- go ahead. 20 20 if there was a reasonable suspicion that they were up A. Without having it next to me, I can't say 21 21 to no good; is that right? it's 100 percent. 2.2 A. Well, these pages specifically outline 2.2 Q. Sure. But was it your understanding or 23 23 lockers, vehicles, and then lockers again. your expectation as the assistant principal at 24 24 Arapahoe that the teachers would be familiar with the Q. Okay. 25 25 A. And then it states, "Backpacks may be code of conduct that we've looked at and the student

65 67 1 1 planner policies that are outlined in the documents at Arapahoe or LPS? 2 2 that's given to the student? A. Through the district training. 3 3 A. Correct. Q. Okay. And do you recall the first time 4 4 Q. And one of the things they're supposed to you went through the training on this threat 5 5 know is what rights and powers they have under those assessment program? 6 6 policies, correct? So what they're allowed to do and A. Well, this specifically or threat 7 7 assessments in general? not allowed to do? 8 8 A. For the faculty. Q. Well, that's a good question. Let's say 9 9 threat assessments in general, and then we'll talk Q. For the faculty, yes. 10 10 A. In general terms, yeah, I mean, yeah. about this document specifically. 11 11 Q. And if they had questions about those A. I believe we had a training -- I had a 12 training probably the summer of 2001 or maybe the fall 12 kinds of things, then the faculty members, the 13 13 teachers, should come talk to an administrator? of 2001. 14 A. Correct. 14 Q. Okay. And obviously it wasn't this one 15 15 Q. Because the administrators are expected because this document wasn't created then? 16 16 to be more familiar with those district and school A. Correct. 17 17 policies than the teachers are? Q. And did you have annual threat assessment 18 A. Correct. 18 training after 2001? 19 19 Q. Got it. Okay. See, I told you we would A. Yes. It was generally combined with 20 20 suspension and expulsion training. pick up speed. 21 21 (Deposition Exhibit 4 was marked.) Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about this 2.2 2.2 Q. Can you tell me what Exhibit 4 is? training program. 23 23 A. Without looking through the entire MR. EVERALL: The 2011 one? 24 24 document, it would appear to be the slide show from MR. ROCHE: The 2011 one. 25 the Littleton Public School threat assessment 25 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) Do you know how -- strike 66 68 1 1 training. that. 2 2 Q. And that's what it looks like to me as Do you know when you went through this 3 3 well. And you'll see it's got a date on the front of training, were you given a copy of this presentation? 4 4 it that says spring 2011. My question is, can you A. Not in written form. 5 5 tell me -- do you know when the -- first off, have you Q. It was just projected on a slide and --6 6 seen this document before? A. And it may have been shared 7 7 A. I haven't seen the document. I believe electronically. 8 8 Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not you I've seen the slides. 9 9 Q. So you've seen this presentation that is have an electronic copy of this? 10 10 contained --A. I don't know that. 11 11 A. Yes. Q. Do you know if you took any notes of 12 12 thoughts you had as you went through this training Q. -- in this document? 13 13 A. Yes. program? 14 14 Q. Okay. Have you seen it more than once? A. No, I don't. 15 15 Q. Okay. Do you know who at Arapahoe has A. I believe I have. 16 16 Q. Okay. And although it's very hard to taken the training that's reflected in Exhibit 4? 17 17 read, it's got the LPS document numbers in the lower A. Do I know specifically? 18 right-hand corner. 18 O. Yes. 19 A. Okay. 19 A. No, I do not. 20 20 Q. When you first went through the threat Q. I'm going to try to refer to those as we 21 21 assessment best practices and procedures training walk through it if it is helpful, but for starters, 22 22 can you tell me, if you know, who prepared this slide embodied in Exhibit 4, who else was with you from 23 23 show? Arapahoe? 24 24 A. I don't know. A. I don't remember. 25 25 Q. And this is a training tool that was used Q. Do you know in general whether or not

69 71 1 1 said that this was for administrators only? this training was made -- I think we covered this, 2 2 sorry. This training was made available to the A. Uh-huh. 3 3 Q. After the shooting, the group that was administrators, right? 4 4 provided this training was expanded to include the A. Correct. 5 5 Q. Was it mandatory back in 2011? campus supervisors and the SRO, right? 6 A. Correct. 6 A. I believe so. Not to say that people may 7 7 Q. Did it -- was it also expanded to include have missed it. 8 8 Q. Okay. Is it mandatory now in 2015? school counselors? 9 9 A. Yes. A. Yes. 10 10 Q. Was there a change in the requirements Q. Was it also expanded to include school for undergoing threat assessment training after the 11 11 psychologists? 12 shooting in December 2013? 12 A. I know they're included. They may have 13 A. Yes. 13 received this training prior to 2013. 14 Q. Okay. What was the change? 14 Q. Okay. And that was going to be my next 15 A. I believe mandatory was mandatory. 15 question. You know for certain that school 16 16 psychologists now receive this training, and they may 17 A. If you missed it, they made sure that you 17 have received it prior to 2013, you just don't know? 18 rescheduled. 18 A. I do not know. 19 19 Q. Okay. So the mandatory component of it Q. Okay. Fair enough. And teachers are not 20 was -- after the shooting was actually enforced; is 20 provided this training, but if they ask, they would 21 that what you're saying? 21 probably be allowed to attend; that's your best guess? 22 MR. EVERALL: Object to form. 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) You can go ahead. 23 Q. Okay. Let's jump into the document and, 24 A. I didn't miss it from 2011 on, so I don't 24 again, I apologize it's so dark. But if you'll go to 25 know. 25 page 4079 it's, I don't know, four or five page s 70 72 1 1 Q. Okay. And, again, I'm -back. It's titled "Goals for Today." There you go. 2 A. So mandatory to me means you show up, so 2 A. Okay. 3 3 I would show up. Some people have a variety of Q. This talks about, as the title suggests, 4 circumstances that come up, and they may miss the 4 the goals for this training. And one of those is to, 5 5 meeting. It was offered generally two or three times "Confirm the roles and tasks of a building Threat 6 6 Assessment Team." Do you see that? in the fall, and I'm sure there were administrators 7 7 throughout the district who missed the meeting. A. I do. 8 8 Q. Okay. Q. Now, I read the building threat 9 9 assessment team to mean the team for an individual A. And I don't know how that was addressed. 10 10 Q. Okay. But it was -- your understanding school. Is that how you read it? 11 was this threat assessment training was supposed to be 11 A. I do. 12 12 mandatory back in 2011? Q. So each building is supposed to have its 13 own threat assessment team, right? 13 A. Yes. 14 14 A. Within limits, I suppose, because at Q. And after the shooting at Arapahoe High 15 Arapahoe -- because we have grade level assistant 15 School, the district was stricter in enforcing the 16 16 principals, the team changes. mandatory element of requiring administrators to 17 17 attend this? Q. Fair comment. And that goes to my next 18 18 question. Did Arapahoe High School in 2013 have a A. Correct. 19 19 threat assessment team or teams, plural? Q. Got it. How long of a presentation was 20 20 this? This is a lot of slides. Half a day is my A. Yes. 21 Q. Okay. Who was on the threat assessment 21 guess or an all-day thing? 22 team at Arapahoe High School in 2013? 2.2 A. No. I believe it was a three-hour 23 A. As we discussed, the grade level 23 training. 2.4 24 assistant principal, school psychologist, possibly Q. Okay. And when we talked generally about 25 special education teacher if applicable. 25 threat assessment training prior to the shooting, you

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

	73		75
1	Q. Okay.	1	A. Not that I remember, no.
2	A. Counselor if available.	2	Q. Okay. Do you have an understanding of
3	Q. Okay.	3	what the districtwide student threat assessment
4	A. And school resource officer if available.	4	procedures refers to?
5	Q. And so the one well, anyone else?	5	A. Quite possibly could be mistyped.
6	A. No. Well	6	Q. Okay.
7	Q. Go ahead.	7	A. Student threat assessment training
8	A. Teacher if available or wanted to be part	8	perhaps might be more accurate. I don't know.
9	of the process.	9	Q. And it may I don't know if it refers
10	Q. Okay. And is there was this more of	10	to, for instance, the standard threat assessment form
11	an ad hoc team that you just described, or is that a	11	document that gets filled out with one of these. I
12	team that was formally established through some policy	12	just don't know. I'm asking if you are aware of
1.3	or announcement or document or something to that	13	something other than that?
14	effect?	14	A. That would be, I think, a safe
15	A. It's the guideline. I believe it's	15	interpretation to the training. I think they're
16	either in we might be able to find it in here on	16	saying procedures probably refers to this training and
17	who should be part of the team or it might be at the	17	the threat assessment as the document, as the guide as
18	front end of the threat assessment.	18	you go through a threat assessment.
19	Q. Okay. And you're talking about the	19	Q. All right. And then same question with
20	form	20	respect to the first bullet point here that says,
21	A. Correct.	21	"Common guidelines provide a structured and
22	Q the blank form threat assessment	22	comprehensive method for evaluating danger and risk."
23	document?	23	Do you know what those guidelines are that are
24	A. Uh-huh. Who can be involved.	24	referred to there?
25	Q. Right. And there you're absolutely	25	A. I believe it's the document, the threat
			,
	74		76
1	right. On the threat assessment form document,	1	assessment document.
2	there's a list of a whole lot of people who might	2	Q. That blank form?
3	potentially be involved?	3	A. Uh-huh.
4	A. Correct.	4	Q. Okay. And at the end of this slide,
5	Q. But that's different from the question	5	explaining why there are districtwide student threat
6	that I'm trying to ask.	6	assessment procedures, the last bullet point says,
7	A. Okay.	7	"Protocols provide a way to document the nature of the
8	Q. The question I'm trying to ask is, did	8	threat and our response." Do you see that?
9	Arapahoe actually have a defined team of people in	9	A. I do.
10	place, or did they just use the form and say, Well,	10	Q. And are there any written protocols that
11	jeez, these are the people who are supposed to be	11	you're aware of that provide a way to document the
12	here, so let's see who we can round up?	12	nature of the threat and the schools or the
13	A. I guess you're looking for consistency.	13	district's response other than the generic threat
14	The consistent members of the team would be the school	14	assessment form?
15	psychologist and the assistant principal for that	15	A. Current protocols or
16	grade level.	16	Q. Let's say let's break that out. Prior
17	Q. Okay. Now, let's jump ahead to page	17	to 2013.
18	4082, if we could, which talks about, "Why do we have	18	A. Were there written protocols, not that I
	districtwide student threat assessment procedures?"	19	remember.
19			Q. Okay. And since the shooting, the school
19 20	Do you see that?	20	
	Do you see that? A. I do.	21	
20	A. I do.		has changed that and has adopted some A. I believe
20 21	A. I do.Q. Let's start with the most basic question	21	has changed that and has adopted some A. I believe
20 21 22	A. I do. Q. Let's start with the most basic question which is, what are the districtwide student threat	21 22	has changed that and has adopted some
20 21 22 23	A. I do.Q. Let's start with the most basic question	21 22 23	has changed that and has adopted some A. I believe Q newer protocols?

77 79 1 1 Q. Okay. anything done to let the rest of the school community, 2 2 A. There quite possibly could be warning the students, the parents, et cetera, know what early 3 3 signs that are outlined in this slide show. I don't warning signs to be on the lookout for? 4 4 know. I mean, obviously, 2011. A. Pre 2013? 5 5 Q. Absolutely. And I get that. And I have O. Yes. 6 6 those new warning sign documents. Steve has provided A. There may have been. School newsletter 7 7 has a variety of information in it. those to me --8 8 Q. Okay. A. Okay. 9 9 Q. -- and we'll go through those as well. A. I know the school psychologist generally 10 10 But when I look at the slide point about documenting has a section about every other newsletter. 11 the nature of the threat and the school's response, 11 Q. Okay. 12 12 vou would agree that's something for the school to do A. So back in 2013, I believe we were still 13 13 both, right? Not just what is the threat but what are mailing it on a monthly basis. So there may have been 14 we doing about it? 14 information in that just from the school to the parent 15 15 A. Correct. community or the community in general, because anybody 16 16 Q. Okay. And you just mentioned early can get the newsletter --17 17 warning signs, and that's actually one of the issues Q. Sure. 18 18 A. -- on, Hey, kids get stressed, here is that's addressed in this training program. 19 19 A. Okay. what to look for. James also has -- or the SRO, James 20 20 Q. And do you see the very first point under Englert, would have a section every other month as 21 21 the title, "What does effective Threat Assessment look well. 2.2 22 like?" It says, "School community is aware of Early Q. Okay. And what about -- what training 23 23 Warning Signs & reporting procedures," right? was provided -- and we'll break it into categories 24 24 A. Correct. now. What training was provided to the teachers about 25 25 the procedures for reporting when they saw an early Q. So there's a number of questions that 78 80 1 1 arise out of that. One, did LPS or Arapahoe do warning sign that concerned them about a student? 2 2 A. Well, the -- the training I guess was anything to inform the teachers or the student what 3 3 the early warning signs are that they should be just verbal information. 4 4 reporting? And, again, I'm talking about the pre 2013 Q. So just tell the assistant principal for 5 time period. that class? 6 6 A. Yeah, first week of August, Hey, these A. Brief overview the first week of August. 7 7 are some things you should look for. If this shows up 8 8 Q. So the week before classes started? in your classroom, this is an assignment, let someone 9 9 A. Correct. Yeah. Principal, either know. 10 10 Natalie or Ron, would talk about behavior issues, Q. Okay. 11 signs, things to look out for. And I would reiterate 11 A. Being an administrator, counselor, school 12 12 or I would say my portion, and then they would psychologist. 13 13 Q. Okay. Now, one of the things you reiterate or emphasize certain points. 14 14 Q. Okay. And -mentioned was if something shows up on an assignment, 15 15 A. At times, counseling and the school were the teachers trained or instructed that, Hey, if 16 16 psychologist would also talk about a variety of quite a kid writes something that gives you concern, whether 17 possibly early warning signs, suicide assessment, 17 it's about suicide or violence or drugs or whatever, 18 18 danger assessment -you should come talk to an administrator about it? 19 19 Q. Okay. A. And it was basically that general that 20 20 A. -- that kind of information was given the gives you concern. 21 21 first week with faculty before students came. Q. Okay. And that's frankly what I would 22 2.2 Q. Okay. And what about the reporting expect. Now, what about the students? Were the 23 23 students told what the reporting procedures were if procedure -- well, strike that.

You talked about sort of how early

warning signs were communicated to the staff. Was

24

25

24

25

they saw something about a classmate that scared them

or worried them? Again, whether it was suicide or

Davis v. Littleton Public Schools **DARRELL MEREDITH** 81 83 1 1 slide implies is this is a list of some early warning other violence? 2 2 signs that should be considered in performing a threat A. Specific instruction, not that I 3 3 assessment, right? remember. 4 4 Q. Okay. Now, in this slide talking about A. Yes. 5 5 what an effective threat assessment looks like, Q. Social withdrawal, right? 6 6 A. Yes. there's a bullet point that talks about there being a 7 7 systematic process to assess the level of concern. Q. Isolation or alienation, feelings of 8 8 Was there a systematic process at Arapahoe to assess rejection, victims of violence, feeling of being 9 9 picked on and persecution, et cetera, all of those? the level of concern or was the threat assessment form 10 10 A. Yeah, I mean, it's a list of everything that systematic process? 11 11 A. That was the beginning of the process. we look for. 12 12 Q. Okay. What else went into that Q. Okay. And my question, or one of my 13 13 systematic process at Arapahoe to assess the level of questions is, was this list used in performing threat 14 concern? 14 assessments at Arapahoe, and if so, how? 15 15 A. Well, I guess the next step was review A. Without having the other document with 16 16 me. I'm sure this list that's on this slide is with district level director of student services, 17 17 director for high school secondary education, addressed in the threat assessment document. 18 potentially review the information and the threat 18 O. Okav. 19 19 assessment with director of special education if A. So that being the case, I would say, yes. 20 20 needed, if applicable. Q. Okay. And when Arapahoe performed a 21 21 Q. Okay. And would that be driven by -threat assessment in 2013, what did it do to make sure 22 2.2 whether or not a threat assessment went beyond the it had answers to whether or not all of these -- or 23 2.3 threat assessment team up to the district level any of these early warning signs were present? 24 24 people, would that depend on the initial conclusion MR. EVERALL: Can I hear that one again? 25 reached by the threat assessment team? 25 (The last question was read back as 82 84 1 1 A. It could. follows: "Okay. And when Arapahoe performed a threat 2 2 assessment in 2013, what did it do to make sure it had Q. And what I mean by that is was there a 3 3 policy or a practice in effect that said, Any medium answers to whether or not all of these -- or any of 4 4 or high-level threats had to go to the district for these early warning signs were present?") 5 5 further review, and low-level threats could be A. Just to the question where did we get the 6 6 resolved and closed at the school level? Anything information? 7 7 like that? O. (BY MR. ROCHE) Yes. 8 8 A. Was it in writing, not that I remember, A. From the student, from the parent, from 9 9 but I believe it might be on the actual document -faculty members who were involved. 10 10 Q. Okay. Q. Okay. 11 11

A. -- without having it here in front of me.

Q. But certainly the practice was if it was a medium- or high-level threat, it got further review at the district level; is that right? And, again, I'm talking about the 2013 time period.

A. And some low-level threat assessments may be reviewed at the district level as well.

Q. Okay. Now, we can talk about the early warning signs. We're moving a little bit deeper into the slide show, and this is page 4087.

MR. EVERALL: Could you tell us what the title of the page is?

MR. ROCHE: Yes. "Early Warning Signs." It's just a few pages in.

Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) And what the name of the

A. From any statements given from any of those people.

Q. Okay. And as a standard practice, Arapahoe talked to all of those people, the teachers who were involved, the student, and the parents if they would participate in the process, right?

A. Correct.

Q. And it was not a standard practice at Arapahoe in 2013 to go beyond that universe of people to gather information as part of a threat assessment, was it?

A. Not that I remember, no.

Q. Okay. And in Karl Pierson's case, a number of these early warning signs were present in the first semester of the 2013-2014 academic year,

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2

23

24

25

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2

23

24

25

85 87 1 1 right? A. I don't remember if he had any of that. 2 2 MR. EVERALL: Are you asking him what he I mean, writings -- oh, yeah, in writings. 3 3 knows now or what he knew then? Q. Certainly he had a journal --4 4 MR. ROCHE: Yes, what he knows now. A. Sure, in his journal. 5 5 A. Yeah, what I know now. Q. -- the school didn't know about prior to 6 6 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) And I can -- let's get the shooting? 7 7 that part of this out of the way now. My A. Right. 8 8 understanding is you had no involvement in performing Q. Do you know, was there any violent 9 9 or reviewing the threat assessment that was done on expressions in writings and drawings that, for 10 10 Karl Pierson in the fall of 2013; is that right? instance, Karl turned in at school that last semester? 11 11 A. Correct. Not that I know of. 12 12 Q. Uncontrolled anger, was that an early Q. Okay. Did you ever discuss with either 13 13 warning sign that was present in Karl? Kevin Kolasa or Esther Song the threat assessment that 14 was performed on Karl Pierson before the shooting? 14 A. I believe so. 15 15 A. No, not that I remember. Q. Patterns of chronic and impulsive hitting 16 16 Q. Okay. And if we look at this list now, and intimidating bullying, was that an early warning 17 17 let's just walk through what -- and, again, I sign that was present in Karl? 18 18 A. I don't think so. understand this is based on what you know now. Let's 19 19 walk through and see which of these early warning Q. History of discipline problems? 20 20 signs had Karl displayed in the fall of 2013. Had he A. Somewhat open for interpretation. Did he 21 21 displayed social withdrawal? have some? Yes. 2.2 22 A. From what I know, I don't think he did. Q. Okay. History of violence and 23 23 Q. What about isolation and alienation? aggression, is that an early warning sign that was 24 24 A. Not that I know of. present with Karl? 25 Q. Feelings of rejection? 25 A. Somewhat. 86 88 1 1 A. Yes. Q. What about intolerance and prejudicial 2 O. Victim of violence? 2 attitudes, was that an early warning sign that was 3 3 A. Not that I know of. present or that Karl had displayed? 4 4 A. From what I read? Q. Feelings of being picked on and 5 O. Yes. persecuted? 6 6 A. Not that I remember. I don't remember A. Yes. 7 7 that being anything mentioned. Q. What about drug and alcohol use? 8 8 Q. What about low school interest and A. Not that I know of. 9 9 performance? Q. Affiliation with gangs? 10 A. No, he was a pretty high achieving kid 10 A. Not that I know of. 11 until the last semester, from what I remember. 11 Q. Access, possession, and use of firearms? 12 12 Q. But in that last semester, and maybe you A. Yes. 13 don't know, and that's okay. That last semester his 13 Q. Okay. And threats of violence, obviously grades went off a cliff, didn't they? A bunch of F's 14 14 also a ves? 15 15 and a bunch of D's? A. Yes. 16 A. From what I remember reading, yes. 16 Q. Let's jump ahead to a couple of pages to, 17 Q. Okay. So that was certainly an early 17 "Imminent Warning Signs." It's the next one, 18 warning sign that was present in Karl's case that last 18 actually. There you go. What is your understanding 19 semester of 2013, right? 19 based on having been through this training several 20 A. Depends on when the decline happened. I 20 times between an early warning sign and an imminent 21 mean, if it happened in the third week of November, 21 warning sign? 22 22 right? I mean, I don't know. I would have to see A. Imminent means some sort of action 23 grade books and timelines before I could really --23 required almost immediately. 24 O. Okav. Fair enough. What about violent 24 Q. Okay. And, again, I'll ask based on what 25 expressions in writings and drawings? 25 you know now, not what you knew prior to December 13,

89 91 1 1 which of these imminent warning signs had Karl A. That's what I mean. It's open for, I 2 displayed? Had he displayed or manifested serious guess, interpretation. 3 3 physical fighting? Q. Okay. 4 4 A. That we knew about? I mean, as the A. Does that make sense? Severe rage --5 5 district knew about, the school knew about? I guess because severe rage is different for -- it's totally 6 I'm looking for a little clarity or specificity. open for interpretation is how I look at it. 7 7 Q. No, and it's important to get this clear. Q. And I understand that, and I think that's 8 8 I am not asking you what the school knew prior to the -- candidly that's a fair statement. 9 9 A. Okay. shooting. 10 10 A. Okay. Q. So my question to you is, did you 11 11 Q. I'm asking what you know now. consider Karl's behavior on December 11, 2013, to be a 12 12 MR. EVERALL: Well, then -- that's a fair display of severe rage for a minor reason as it's 13 13 described in this training document? question, but I think to clarify the record as we move 14 forward, you probably should ask him what the actual 14 MR. EVERALL: And, again, you put that in 15 15 the past tense. You said, "did you consider." -- say he has information about serious physical 16 16 fighting, if you would ask him to explain what he Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) Do you, sorry. 17 understands now that information is and the source --17 A. Okay. So do I consider that event severe 18 MR. ROCHE: No, of course. 18 rage, no, I do not. 19 19 MR. EVERALL: -- I think it would make Q. Okay. Detailed and serious threats of 20 20 things pretty clear. lethal violence, is that an imminent warning sign that 21 21 MR. ROCHE: And I do want to make that Karl displayed in the fall of 2013? 22 22 clear because this is important. A. That I know about now, yes. 23 23 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) When we talk about Q. Okay. Well, let me ask, did you know 24 24 serious physical fighting, I want to ask what you know about the threat that Karl made in the fall of 2013, 25 now, not what you knew back in 2013. 25 in the fall of 2013? Did you know about it at the 90 92 1 1 A. Okay. So no. time it was made? 2 Q. Okay. Severe destruction of property. 2 A. I knew of the threat. 3 3 What do you know about whether Karl had displayed that Q. Okay. 4 4 imminent warning sign? A. Was it detailed and serious? Again, it's 5 A. I don't know of any. open for interpretation. 6 6 Q. Okay. What about severe rage for minor O. Okav. 7 7 reasons? What do you know now about whether Karl had A. Because at whatever -- September 3? 8 O. Is when the threat occurred, yes. displayed that imminent warning sign? 9 9 A. I wouldn't consider it detailed. A. I think severe rage is kind of open for 10 10 Q. Okay. And then what about the last two -- severe rage for minor reasons, I don't think so. 11 Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you, there was --11 imminent warning signs? Possession and/or use of 12 12 weapons? we all know there was an incident on December 11 in 13 13 Vicki Lombardi's classroom --A. Did Karl have those? 14 14 Q. Did he display that imminent warning sign A. Okav. Sure. 15 15 in 2013? Q. -- where Karl was banging on the door 16 16 A. That I know of now, yes, he did. very loudly. 17 17 A. Right. Q. And prior to the shooting, you were not 18 18 aware of that imminent warning sign? Q. It was severe enough that it frightened 19 19 A. I was not. students and caused Ms. Lombardi to kick him out of 20 20 Q. And same with self-injurious behaviors or class for what I would characterize as a minor reason. 21 21 threats of suicide? A. Right. And then --22 22 A. I did not have that knowledge. Q. So my question is --23 Q. Did Karl ever engage in any 23 A. So severe rage for me is probably 24 24 self-injurious behavior or threats of suicide that you different than everyone else at the table. 25 know now prior to the shooting? 25 Q. Okay.

93 95 1 1 A. Not that I know of. as principal prior to December 13, 2013? 2 2 A. Yeah, I don't have that information. Q. Okay. 3 3 MR. EVERALL: Mike, I want to -- if I O. Okav. 4 4 could just make this clear. Would you ask him if he A. I mean, eventually she was. 5 5 knew, if Mr. Meredith knew, that Karl possessed and/or Q. And that occurred after the shooting, she 6 6 used weapons prior to December 13? became more --7 7 MR. ROCHE: Yes, that's fine. A. No. No. I guess I'm looking for 8 8 MR. EVERALL: Just so it's really clear. clarification of the question. So was she directly 9 MR. ROCHE: I'll ask it more broadly than 9 involved in the interview process? Is that what 10 10 you're looking for? that. 11 Q. Sure. Let's start with that. 11 MR. EVERALL: Okay. Sure. 12 12 A. And I don't know that. Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) To the best of your Q. Okay. 13 13 knowledge, did anyone at Arapahoe High School know --14 14 well, strike that. Let me be more precise. A. What I do know is that she was involved 15 15 To the best of your knowledge, did any at the conclusion of a threat assessment. 16 16 Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about that staff, faculty member, or administrator know that Karl 17 17 because that I'm definitely interested in. When a Pierson possessed or had access to a firearm prior to 18 December 13? 18 threat assessment form is filled out, who gets it? 19 Who gets copies of it and what is done with it? 19 A. No. 20 A. Well, school psychologist, the grade 20 Q. Let's jump ahead to page -- man, those 21 21 are hard to read. LPS 004094, and the heading is level assistant principal, the parent, the director of 22 student services, and I believe it's reviewed with the 2.2 "Threat Assessment Team Members." 23 23 principal. I don't know if the principal gets an A. Okay. Is that the right one? 24 24 Q. That's the right one. I had the picture exact copy. 25 25 covered so I was thrown off. Q. You don't know if the principal gets a 94 96 1 1 MR. EVERALL: What was this picture known copy? 2 as? 2 A. Correct. 3 3 THE DEPONENT: The Mod Squad. Q. Okay. Prior to -- well, were you talking 4 4 O. (BY MR. ROCHE) Is that what it is? about the pre December 2013 world --5 5 A. I believe that's what it was. A. I was. 6 6 Q. This slide talks about who should be on Q. -- at Arapahoe? 7 7 the threat assessment team, correct? A. Uh-huh. 8 8 A. Uh-huh. Q. And in the post December 2013 world at 9 9 Arapahoe, are threat assessments given to Natalie Q. And first it says there should be a 10 10 leader, right? Pramenko for review? 11 11 A. Correct. A. For review, I don't know if she has an 12 12 actual hard copy. I don't know if she keeps the hard Q. And that's either the principal or the 13 administrator or the dean, correct? 13 copy. 14 14 A. Correct. Q. But does she get a copy of every threat 15 Q. One question, did Natalie Pramenko ever 15 assessment that is done now? 16 participate in threat assessments as the principal of 16 A. I guess two questions. Does she review 17 17 them, yes. Does she get a hard copy, I don't know. **Arapahoe High School?** 18 MR. EVERALL: Prior to December 2013? 18 Q. Okay. And I'm more interested in the 19 MR. ROCHE: Yes. 19 review process, rather than is she doing it 20 A. I don't know. 20 electronically or --21 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) Has she --21 A. Right. So review, yes. Q. And who provides the principal with the 22 A. To the best of my memory, I really can't 22 23 23 threat assessment so that she can review it? answer that. 2.4 24 Q. Okay. You're not aware of any threat A. I would -- I believe it's either the 25 25 assessments that she was involved in in her capacity school psychologist or the grade level assistant

	97		99
1	principal.	1	made, were any written statements collected from Tracy
2	Q. Okay. Now, in looking at this list of	2	Murphy to your knowledge?
3	team members for a threat assessment in addition to	3	A. I don't know.
4	the leader, it talks about a safety mental health	4	Q. What about from Mark Loptien who heard
5	expert, that's the school psychologist or the	5	the threat?
6	counselor, right?	6	A. I don't know.
7	A. Correct.	7	Q. What about from Barbara Pierson who was
8	Q. So in the pre 2013 world, that would be	8	there when her son made the threat?
9	either Esther Song or Kelly Talen or Astrid, correct?	9	A. I don't know.
10	A. Correct.	10	Q. Okay. And the last bullet point on the
11	MR. EVERALL: Astrid Thurnau.	11	slide describing the threat assessment team members
12	MR. ROCHE: Thurnau, T-h-u-r-n-a-u.	12	says when needed, you can include a district
13	Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) And team members are also	13	administrator, SRO, law enforcement, DHS which is
14	recommended to include someone who knows a student.	14	human services, right?
15	Do you see that?	15	A. Uh-huh correct.
16	A. I do.	16	Q probation, or private therapist,
17	Q. A parent, a teacher, a case manager?	17	right?
18	A. Correct.	18	A. Correct.
19	Q. And the next person is a recorder. Do	19	Q. At Arapahoe High School who makes the
20	you see that?	20	decision when those additional people need to be added
21	A. I do.	21	to a threat assessment team?
22	Q. And that person's that team member's	22	A. Who makes the decision? The assistant
23	job is to document and keep records for future	23	superintendent as the leader.
24	reference. Do you see that?	24	Q. Assistant principal?
25	A. I do.	25	A. What did I say? Superintendent?
	98		100
1	Q. Who on the Arapahoe threat assessment	1	Q. Yes. That's fine. I don't want you to
2	team was tasked with being the recorder?	2	throw Mr. Jones under the bus.
3	A. Could have been anyone. Assistant	3	MR. EVERALL: He wasn't even there.
4	principal, school psychologist, or counselor.	4	A. Maybe my blood sugar is getting low. So,
5	Q. So how was it decided who was going to	5	yeah, the leader of the team, which is the assistant
6	keep the records of a threat assessment?	6	principal, I'm sorry. And sometimes it's the parent.
7	A. The person who is more comfortable with	7	A parent, for example, may bring in
8	the document.	8	Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) Outside therapist or
9	Q. And when you say "the document," are you	9	somebody like that?
10	talking about the form threat assessment document?	10	A. Correct. Or an advocate if they think
11	A. Uh-huh.	11	they're being, I guess, aggressively confronted, I
12	Q. What about any other documents or records	12	suppose, by doing a threat assessment. Some parents
13	that are generated as part of a threat assessment?	13	don't like it, and they have had they brought in
14	So, for instance, a witness statement from a teacher	14	their own advocate.
15	or a fellow student?	15	Q. Okay. Let's jump ahead to page 496.
16	A. Who would keep track of those?	16	It's the Littleton Public Schools threat assessment
17	Q. Yes.	17	process.
18	A. Those generally would come through the	18	A. Okay.
19	assistant principal.	19	Q. Got it?
20	Q. Okay. And would they be kept together	20	A. I do.
21	with the threat assessment document itself?	21	Q. And it walks through seven numbered steps
22	A. Not necessarily.	22	that make up the threat assessment process, right?
23	Q. Okay. And so, for instance, with respect	23	A. Correct.
24	to the threat assessment that was done when Karl	24	Q. First one is, "Establish safety -Isolate the student"?
25	Pierson made the threat against Tracy Murphy that he	25	

	101		103
1	A. Correct.	1	applicable.
2	Q. Second is, "Make immediate	2	Q. Okay.
3	notifications," and that refers, I presume I guess	3	A. Anybody who had reliable, pertinent
4	tell me, if there has been a threat made, tell the	4	information.
5	targets of the threat what's going on or does it refer	5	Q. Okay. And what about taking, what I
6	to something else?	6	would call, next steps as part of this threat
7	A. That and parents.	7	assessment process? Do team members ever go to the
8	Q. So tell the parents that their kid made a	8	next step and search lockers, cars, backpacks,
9	threat and they've got to go through this process?	9	electronic media, social media, those kinds of things?
10	A. Correct. That's generally the first	10	A. Immediate steps, if we go back to the
11	phone call because the immediate concern is the safety	11	imminent danger signs, yeah. Vehicle, if possible,
12	of the student themselves.	12	locker. If the student is there, we would search a
13	Q. Okay. And then the next bullet point is	13	backpack. If an imminent warning you know, one of
14	to, "Activate team members, clarify the plan." Do you	14	the imminent signs was there.
15	see that?	15	Q. Okay.
16	A. I do.	16	A. Reasonable suspicion I guess is where you
17	Q. How is that done?	17	come back to.
18	A. Either verbally or through e-mail.	18	Q. Sure.
19	Activate team members is basically when can we get	19	A. Right. If you've had multiple, I guess,
20	together in the next 24 hours and go through this	20	reports of something dangerous in a backpack, you
21	threat assessment on this student.	21	would look in the backpack.
22	Q. Okay. And then clarifying the plan, what	22	Q. Okay. What about well, strike that.
23	does that refer to?	23	As part of the threat assessment process,
24	A. Just that. I think the plan. When are	24	does somebody from the team go and speak to all of the
25	we going to all be able to coordinate our calendars,	25	student's teachers to gather and review information?
			0
	102		104
1	carve out some time because it can be fairly lengthy.	1	A. Can I ask for a clarification of the
2	Q. Okay. Well, that actually raises sort of	2	question?
3	a tangent that I'm interested in. How long do these	3	Q. Yes. Prior to 2013.
4	threat assessments generally take? I mean, are we	4	A. Was that general practice?
5	talking 30 minutes or three hours or somewhere in	5	Q. Yes.
6	between?	6	A. Yes.
7	A. That's a safe range.	7	Q. So prior to 2013, the general practice
8	Q. Okay. Are most of them under an hour?	8	was if a threat assessment was done on a student,
9	A. I don't think so.	9	somebody from the team would talk to all of that
10	Q. Okay. The next step in this process is,	10	student's teachers?
11	"Collect and review all information." Do you see	11	A. Either verbally or electronically.
12	that?	12	Q. Okay. And were there any changes to that
13	A. I do.	13	process after the shooting at Arapahoe?
14	Q. And who is primarily responsible for	14	A. Yeah, post 2013, we verify with every
15	doing that?	15	teacher. Does that make sense?
16	A. Shared responsibility, I think, through	16	Q. You verify what?
17	all the team members. So you would have, again, the	17	A. That we have talked with every current
18	assistant superintendent, school psychologist I	18	teacher.
19	said it again.	19	Q. And is that done via e-mail or verbally?
20	Q. Assistant principal.	20	A. Both.
21	A. Assistant principal. I'm sorry.	21	Q. Okay. Do you know now whether or not the
22	Q. You know what, I'll catch you. It's	22	threat assessment team that evaluated Karl Pierson
23	okay.	23	spoke to all of his current teachers when they did
24	A. He's giving off a vibe. Assistant	24	their threat assessment?
25	principal, school psychologist, counselor, teacher, if	25	A. I don't know that.
		1	

105 107 1 1 Q. Okay. Different question on the same A. So there's space on the document, which 2 2 subject. Do the threat assessment team members is basically a typable template. I believe that's how 3 3 ever -- and I'm talking about the pre 2013 world now. it was in 2013. 4 4 Do the threat assessment team members ever reach out Q. Okay. Is it different now? 5 5 to and talk to students about a kid who is the subject A. I think it's still a typable template, 6 6 but it may have become more user friendly. of a threat assessment? 7 7 A. Possibly. Q. Okay. 8 8 Q. Have you ever done that in a threat A. Typable template at the end may not have 9 9 assessment that you did prior to 2013? had enough space for everything that needed to be put 10 10 A. Yes. in place, so another document may have been attached. 11 11 Q. Okay. And in the post 2013 world, is Q. Okay. 12 12 that something that is a regular part of threat A. Especially if it was a special education 13 13 assessments that are performed at Arapahoe? student. 14 A. Standard practice. 14 Q. Okay. Fair point. When it comes to 15 15 O. And is that verified or documented developing an action plan, I assume that's a joint 16 16 somehow? effort by all of the team members? 17 17 A. Yeah, written statements. A. Correct. 18 18 O. From the students --Q. And who is primarily responsible on that 19 19 A. Students. threat assessment team to make sure that that action 20 20 Q. -- that you speak to? plan is actually implemented? 21 21 A. Correct. A. I think it's a shared responsibility. I 22 22 Q. Do you know whether or not that was done mean, depending on the particular student, a lot of 23 in the case of Karl Pierson? 23 the action may fall on the parent. 24 24 A. I don't know. Q. Okay. 25 Q. Okay. The next step is determining the 25 A. You know, if they're seeing more warning 106 108 1 1 level of concern, and it's still in the pre 2013 world signs at home than we're seeing at school, then the 2 2 parent might be the primary person involved in the there were essentially three categories, right? Low, 3 3 medium, and high? action. 4 4 A. Correct. Q. Okay. And as part of threat assessments 5 Q. And in the post 2013 world, there are at Arapahoe High School prior to December of 2013, was 6 6 still three categories, low, medium, and high; is that there a specific protocol used to determine how 7 7 frequently to follow up with a student who had been 8 8 A. I believe that's correct. the subject of a threat assessment? 9 9 Q. Okay. The next step is developing an A. No. It was based on the individual. 10 action plan. Do you see that? 10 O. And is the same true with respect to 11 A. I do. 11 deciding when or how frequently to follow up with the 12 12 Q. That is part of what is written down on parent of a student who had been the subject of a 13 the threat assessment document itself, right, in the 13 threat assessment? 14 pre 2013 world? 14 A. It's also based on the individual. 15 15 A. Can you ask the question again? Sorry. Q. Okay. And has that changed since the 16 16 Q. Sure. This slide talks about developing shooting? 17 an action plan, right? 17 A. I think shorter timelines have been 18 18 implemented. 19 19 Q. And that action plan is written down and Q. Okay. And I appreciate that. Going on 20 a part of the threat assessment document itself, 20 from that, is there now, since the shooting at 21 right, or it was back in 2013? 21 Arapahoe, a more formal or prescribed set of 22 22 A. Yeah, I think there's space at the end. requirements, for instance, somebody from the team has 23 Q. And that's my recollection as well. 23 to call the parent two weeks out, 30 days out, 60 days 2.4 A. Okay. 24 out, following a threat assessment, anything like 25 O. Is there --25 that?

109 111 1 1 A. Is prescribed in that detail? Again, threat assessments were shared with the principal. 2 2 it's based on the individual. Q. Oh, I'm sorry, I didn't appreciate that. 3 3 Q. Okay. Thank you for clarifying that. Let me jump ahead to 4 4 A. I mean, a lot of, again, individual page 514. It's towards the end. And the top of it 5 5 interpretation based on a high-level threat versus a says, "Notification and Communication." And you'll 6 6 low-level threat. see in the slide titled "Notification and 7 7 Communication," it describes who should be notified of Q. Okay. Let me jump ahead to page 501 of 8 8 Exhibit 4, and it's this page with the handwriting on the different levels of threats, correct? 9 9 it. Down at the bottom left of the training A. Correct. 10 10 presentation it says, "Before ruling out a threat as Q. And for low level threats, it says, 11 11 no big deal, get more information and get a second "Notify parents and necessary staff." Do you see 12 12 opinion." Do you see that? that? 13 13 A. I do. A. I do. 14 Q. Did Arapahoe in 2013 require a grade 14 Q. And for a low-level threat, who would be, 15 15 level assistant principal to get a second opinion in your understanding, necessary staff who should be 16 16 before concluding a threat assessment as a low-level notified of that threat? 17 17 threat? A. Necessary staff prior to 2013 --18 18 MR. EVERALL: I'm going to object to the O. Yes. 19 19 form of the question. It kind of implies or links no A. -- would be someone involved in the 20 20 big deal to a low-level threat. threat. 21 21 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) You can go ahead and Q. Okay. And post 2013? 22 2.2 answer. A. All of the current faculty involved with 23 2.3 A. So back to the question. that student. 24 24 Q. Sure. Q. So current teachers, current counselors, 25 25 THE DEPONENT: Could you read it back to those --110 112 1 1 me, please? A. Uh-huh. 2 (The question beginning on page 109, Q. Okay. And is that a change that was made 3 3 line 14, was read back as follows: "Did Arapahoe in so that the threat assessment team would have better 4 4 2013 require a grade level assistant principal to get information about that student as part of the process? a second opinion before concluding a threat assessment 5 Is that one of the reasons for that change? 6 6 as a low-level threat?") A. I don't know if it's better information. 7 7 A. No, not that I know of. more comprehensive communication. 8 8 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) Does Arapahoe now require Q. Okay. Fair enough. So, for instance, if 9 9 the team to get a second opinion before concluding a low-level threat assessment is made and it's 10 10 that a threat is a low-level threat? communicated to all of the teachers, some teacher 11 A. Indirectly, because the information is 11 might come back to the grade level assistant principal 12 12 shared with a director of student services before it's and say, Oh, I didn't know that kid had done X. He 13 13 concluded. has done the same thing three or four times in my 14 14 class, and I was trying to keep a handle of it myself, Q. Okay. And it's shared with the 15 15 but now that I know it's happening somewhere else, you principal, correct? 16 16 A. Correct. should be aware of this additional information, right? 17 O. So those would be -- to the extent there 17 A. Currently? 18 18 is a second opinion, those are the ones that are O. Yes. 19 19 A. Correct. gotten? 20 20 A. Sure. Correct. O. So it is a tool that the school now has 21 21 Q. And that's a change that occurred at to make sure it has more comprehensive information 22 22 Arapahoe after the shooting? when it's conducting these threat assessments? 23 23 A. Somewhat. A. Correct. 24 24 Q. Sometime after the shooting? MR. ROCHE: Why don't we -- it's about 25 25 A. The information prior to December 2013 12:40, actually. Do you want to take a short lunch

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

113 115 1 1 break and keep plowing through? A. Through the school report card system? 2 2 MR. EVERALL: Off the record. O. Yes. 3 3 (Recess taken, 12:41 p.m. to 1:38 p.m.) A. Not that I know of. 4 4 MR. ROCHE: Let's go back on the record. Q. Okay. And in broad strokes, and, again, 5 5 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) Obviously you're still I'm certainly not --6 6 A. It's hot. under oath. A couple of just housekeeping things that 7 7 I neglected to do at the front end. One is the Q. Do you want to put some water in it? 8 8 arbitrator who is overseeing this process is a retired A. No, I'm good. 9 9 judge by the name of Judge Meyer. Judge Meyer has Q. In broad strokes, what I'm trying to get 10 10 at is sort of what are the systemic incentives and issued an order, it's called a sequestration order, 11 11 just so you know. I don't want to ask what you and disincentive that exist for school administrators and 12 12 Mr. Everall have talked about, but in broad strokes, a LPS and for the school itself to make safety a 13 13 sequestration order is an order that says witnesses priority? In other words, are people rewarded for 14 shouldn't talk to each other about their testimony. 14 doing a good job on safety? Are they punished for 15 15 So I just wanted to make you aware that that was in doing a bad job on safety? Is that something that is 16 16 effect. a focus of the evaluation? 17 17 A. Thank you. A. No, it's not a focus. 18 Q. Second kind of standalone question that I 18 Q. Okay. Got it. Thanks. 19 19 should have asked earlier, and I didn't, I apologize. MR. ROCHE: Let's go ahead and mark this. 20 20 When we were walking through your responsibilities and (Deposition Exhibit 5 was marked.) 21 21 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) Have you seen Exhibit 5 duties, I wanted to find out what you could tell me 22 22 about how safety and security issues are considered in before? 23 23 vour performance evaluations, if you know? A. From July of 2013, I have not. 24 24 A. Well. I think since it's outlined as one Q. Okay. I take it then that Exhibit 5 is 25 of my main responsibilities, it would affect my 25 not a tool that was provided to the administrators at 114 116 1 1 performance evaluation. Arapahoe High School in the summer of 2013? 2 Q. Okay. And do you get a written 2 A. Not that I remember. 3 3 performance evaluation every year? I'm not asking Q. And it's not something that you recall 4 4 what's in them, I'm just asking if you get one. being trained on? 5 5 A. I do. A. Not that I remember. 6 6 Q. And, again, I'm not at this point asking Q. Okay. That will make it a very short 7 7 you whether you got high marks or low marks on any discussion. 8 8 performance evaluations that you received. In your (Deposition Exhibit 6 was marked.) 9 9 performance evaluations in the past, have there been A. Are we done with this one then? 10 10 Q. We are. If you don't know about it, I'm written discussions about -- or grades, if you will, 11 11 on those evaluations relating to the job you were not going to ask you about it. Is Exhibit 6 a 12 12 document you recognize? doing in managing safety and security at Arapahoe High 13 13 A. Not really. School? 14 14 A. I'm sure it was mentioned. I don't think O. And --15 15 A. Well, can I -- let me look at it. it's necessarily a grade, as you put it. 16 16 Q. No, go ahead. And let me --Q. Is it a separate category, or is it 17 17 something that's folded into the overall performance? A. The front page I don't recognize. 18 18 Q. And let me -- as part of asking you to A. It's basically a narrative. 19 19 look at this, I'm going to also ask you to take a look Q. Okay. And what about for the school 20 at the last two pages of it. 20 itself? Obviously schools get report cards, if you 21 21 A. Sorry. will --22 22 Q. No, take your time and look. It's A. Uh-huh. 23 2.3 totally okay. Q. -- every year as well. And is safety and 24 24 A. I'm being a bad witness. security a category on which Arapahoe is evaluated 25 Q. No, you're doing fine. 25 every year?

	117		119
1	A. So can I correct my statement?	1	this danger assessment training update was prepared at
2	Q. Absolutely. That's why I wanted to point	2	least in part in response to the shooting at Arapahoe
3	that out. Go ahead.	3	High School?
4	A. So I do not recognize pages 1 and 2.	4	A. Do I know that?
5	Q. Okay.	5	Q. Is that your understanding?
6	A. I do recognize pages 3, 4, and 5	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Okay.	7	Q. Okay. And is this something that you
8	A as documents provided to us, I	8	were trained on?
9	believe, just last year.	9	A. Yes, these two pages were specifically
10	Q. All right. And I will limit my	10	addressed by Nate Thompson.
11	questioning of you to the last three pages of	11	Q. And that was my next question. Nate
12	Exhibit 6.	12	Thompson trained you on this?
13	A. Okay.	13	A. Correct.
14	Q. Page 2086 is titled "Littleton Public	14	Q. Were they part of a larger training
15	Schools Crisis Response Flowchart." Is this a	15	program that Mr. Thompson did for you and whoever else
16	document that you were trained on as an administrator	16	participated in the training?
17	of Arapahoe?	17	A. No. It was specifically on danger
18	A. I believe it was part of the	18	assessment.
19	suspension/expulsion danger assessment training that	19	Q. Okay. So the training was these two
20	we received.	20	pages?
21	Q. And this something that appears to have	21	A. I believe there was several other
22	been created back in 2010, if you look in the lower	22	documents or slides.
23	left-hand corner?	23	Q. Okay. And who at Arapahoe High School
24	A. Correct, I see that.	24	received the training on danger assessment from
25	Q. So is that about when you saw this	25	Mr. Thompson other than you? Was it all
	118		120
1	document, if you know?	1	administrators, all faculty?
2	A. I can't remember exactly when I've seen	2	A. Correct, all administrators.
3	it. I know I've seen it in the last two years.	3	Q. What about the teachers?
4	Q. And is this is a document that you used	4	A. I don't know that.
5	in performing the threat assessments that you were	5	Q. What about campus supervisors or security
6	involved in?	6	officers?
7	A. I may have made reference to it.	7	A. I believe they were all trained
8	Q. Okay. It wasn't a document that was a	8	Q. They were also trained?
9	regular part of, Okay, if I've got to do a threat	9	A in the past school year.
10	assessment, I've got to go look at the flowchart kind	10	Q. What about the school counselors or
11	of thing? That's a terrible question. Let me start	11	school psychologist? Did they receive this training
12	over.	12	as well, if you know?
13	Is this a document that you reviewed on a	13	A. I don't know.
14	regular basis in the course of performing threat	14	Q. Okay.
15	assessments?	15	A. I would presume that they did.
16	A. If I needed.	16	Q. And do you know, did Ms. Pramenko
17	Q. Okay. Now, look at, if you would, the	17	participate in the danger assessment training that's
18	last two pages of Exhibit 6. This is a document	18	reflected here?
19	titled "Danger Assessment Training," and then it says	19	A. This past school year?
20	it's got updates and reminders for 2014-2015. Do you	20	Q. Yes.
21	see that?	21	A. Yes.
22	A. I do.	22	Q. Did these danger assessment training
23	Q. Do you know who prepared this document?	23	materials that we're looking at replace some other
24	A. I don't know specifically.	24	danger assessment training materials that were being
25	Q. Okay. Did you have an understanding that	25	used prior to the 2014-2015 school year, or is this a

121 123 1 1 A. I don't know. I don't know. brand-new --2 2 A. No, I think they didn't replace. I think Q. Okay. I take it you don't know then 3 3 they were in addition to. whether or not the teachers and other school staff 4 4 Q. Were they in addition to the threat were trained on this document, assuming they were 5 5 assessment slide show that we were just looking at provided it? 6 before lunch, or was there something else that I'm --A. I don't know. 7 7 A. There may have been an intermediate. I Q. Okay. And if you -- I'm not going to ask 8 8 don't know. you to do a comparison, but if you look in broad 9 9 Q. Okay. And in this description of the strokes at the early warning signs and imminent 10 10 update to the danger assessment training, this memo warning signs, they appear to me to track pretty 11 11 describes some changes that were made to the threat closely to that longer PowerPoint presentation that we 12 12 assessment forms, right? were looking at earlier today? 13 A. Correct. 13 A. They do. 14 Q. And it then goes on to identify that 14 (Deposition Exhibit 7 was marked.) 15 15 there are some new guidance documents available to the Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 7? 16 16 administrators to help them perform threat A. I do. 17 17 assessments, right? Q. And is this one of the new documents that 18 18 A. Yes, it does say that. was prepared by LPS after the shooting? 19 19 Q. And we're going to look at those in just A. That's when I remember receiving it. 20 20 a little bit. It continues on to say that there are Q. And it's one of the documents that was 21 21 district level danger review meetings each week. Do referred to as a new document to help with threat 22 2.2 assessments that's referenced in Exhibit 6 -vou see that? 23 23 A. I do. A. Correct. 24 24 Q. Did anybody from Arapahoe participate in Q. -- right? 25 those danger -- weekly danger review meetings? 25 A. Yep. 122 124 1 1 A. I don't know. Q. It says in Exhibit 6 the threat 2 2 assessment guidance document, which is what we're Q. I take it to the extent that anybody did, 3 3 it was not you? looking at, and that's Exhibit 7 --4 4 A. Correct. A. Correct. 5 5 Q. -- provides specific clarifications about Q. Okay. The next page of Exhibit 6 is a 6 6 document titled "Early and imminent warning signs for what is required versus what is optional, right? 7 7 school violence." Do you see that? A. Correct. 8 8 Q. And do you know who, if anybody at LPS, A. I do. 9 9 was trained on this new threat assessment guidance Q. And is this one of the new documents that 10 10 was prepared after the shooting, as best as you can document? 11 recall? 11 A. Who in the district? 12 12 A. Yeah, from the best -- to what I Q. No, I'm sorry, who at Arapahoe. I'm 13 13 remember, yes. sorry. 14 14 A. Well, the administrators is all the Q. Okay. And under the title "Early 15 15 imminent warning signs for school violence," it says knowledge that I have. 16 16 Q. Okay. below that, "Reminders for teachers and other school 17 17 staff," at the very top. A. They were in the room with me. 18 18 Q. And where did that training happen? A. Oh, okay. 19 19 A. At -- it was in the main office Q. So that suggests to me that this document 20 20 was provided to teachers and other staff at the conference room. 21 21 O. At LPS? school, whether it's the janitors, the counselors, 22 22 psychologists, whoever, right? A. At Arapahoe. 23 23 Q. Oh, at Arapahoe. And was this the Nate A. Correct. 24 24 Thompson training program again? Q. Is that what happened with this document, 25 A. Correct. 25 if you know?

125 127 1 Q. Okay. And when you say "the 1 A. Boy -- well, a difference is training 2 2 administrators," that's all the assistant principals more people in danger assessment. 3 3 and the principal? Q. Okay. 4 4 A. Correct. A. Our school campus supervisors, for 5 5 Q. Anybody else? example. Teachers who request it. I just think the 6 6 A. Not that I remember. community has become a little more aware, so they're 7 7 requesting more information, and we're giving that to Q. Okay. Now, on Exhibit 7, it says that 8 8 there are several key concepts for performing a threat them as a school and as a district. 9 9 assessment. Do you see that? Q. Fair enough. Makes perfect sense. And 10 10 A. I do. that's to be expected after the tragedy that happened, 11 Q. The first one says, "School staff, 11 safety and threat assessments are certainly more of a 12 12 students, and parents need to know basic warning signs priority at Arapahoe now? 13 and how to report concerns," right? 13 A. Correct. 14 A. Correct. 14 Q. The next bullet point on Exhibit 7 says 15 15 Q. Is Arapahoe doing anything different now that "Gathering information into a single vortex is 16 16 from what it was doing in 2013 and earlier to make essential for accurate assessment." Do you see that? 17 17 sure that staff, students, and parents know the basic A. I do. 18 warning signs of kids in crisis or threats of 18 Q. And what is your understanding of what 19 19 violence? that means? 20 20 A. So the question is, are we doing anything A. Well, the single vortex refers to one 21 21 differently? Yes. encompassing set of information regarding a student or 2.2 Q. To make -- yes. Okay. Tell me what, and 22 a situation. 23 23 I know that's a broad question. Q. So, in other words, you want to make sure 24 24 A. Well, for example, information is shared that there's sort of a central clearinghouse of all of 25 on a regular basis through -- on a more regular basis. 25 the information relevant to that student somewhere? 126 128 1 1 I've already referenced the newsletter. A. Correct. 2 2 Q. So that you don't have somebody over here Q. Right. 3 3 A. We have group sessions through the who knows one thing and somebody over here who knows 4 4 counseling department on, not necessarily threats, but something else, it all gets collected into a central 5 5 almost a care team where kids come -- there's a point so that somebody can make a comprehensive 6 6 variety of help sessions now. I mean, there's some assessment of that student based on all of the 7 7 for grief group, loss of family members, kids available information? 8 8 struggling with gender identity. Some of the -- not A. Correct. 9 9 necessarily -- we don't call it threat assessment in a Q. And that's a change as well since the 10 student counseling session. 10 shooting, right? It wasn't happening before the 11 Q. Okay. 11 12 12 A. But that's some of the stuff that they A. I can say it's an improvement. 13 13 address. Q. Okay. And then when we walk through all 14 Q. Okay. 14 of the questions that are listed on this document, 15 A. The school and the district have put 15 there's two columns. One is the required steps to be 16 together parent information nights. 16 taken, and the other is the loose or suggested steps 17 Q. Okay. 17 to be taken; is that right? 18 A. Arapahoe hosted one this fall. I believe 18 A. Correct. That's how it reads. 19 they are also working with Arapahoe County Sheriff's 19 Q. And one of those questions is, "When 20 Office, because I think James and Natasha had one as 20 should an ESC administrator be notified?" Do you see 21 well in January. Other high schools have implemented 21 that? 22 that as well. I think, as I pointed out earlier, a 22 A. I do. 23 little more comprehensive communication with the 23 Q. And that's Educational Services Center, 2.4 faculty and staff. 24 is ESC? 25 Q. Okay. 25 A. Correct.

129 131 1 1 Q. And that basically means the office, the A. I believe so. 2 district office over on Crocker Street? 2 Q. And it was not standard practice prior to 3 3 A. Correct. the shooting, it was an option, but it wasn't a 4 4 Q. Okay. I just wanted to make sure I standard step that was taken by the threat assessment 5 5 understood that in piece. And this walks through a team, correct? 6 6 number of requirements what are the expectations for A. I think it was dependent on the 7 7 training, when must a threat assessment be conducted, individual and the assessment that's being done. 8 8 all of those kinds of things. One of those is, "Who Q. Okay. And then jumping ahead to page 9 9 should be interviewed during the process?" Do you see 2482 in the middle of the page it says, "Who is 10 10 that? responsible for monitoring a student after they have a 11 A. I do. 11 Threat Assessment?" Do you see that? 12 12 A. I do. O. It's on page 2. 13 13 Q. Prior to December of 2013, who was A. Uh-huh. 14 Q. And required is the student, the parents, 14 responsible for monitoring a student after a threat 15 15 staff members, any outside providers. The recommended assessment was performed? 16 16 A. My experience, it was a shared or suggested people to be talked to are other 17 17 teachers, staff, students, and any other outside responsibility between the grade level assistant 18 18 people, youth ministers, coaches, et cetera, who may principal, a school psychologist/counselor, and 19 19 have information, right? special education teacher -- or special education case 20 20 A. Correct. manager. 21 21 Q. Is that recommendation talking to Q. If there was one? 22 students, counselors, ministers, et cetera -- is that 22 A. If applicable, correct. 23 2.3 a new suggestion since the shooting? Q. And what would you expect -- let's leave 24 24 A. So everything in the right column? the special ed case manager off the list for now. 25 Q. Yes. The loose or suggested column. 25 A. Okay. 130 132 1 1 A. I can't say if it is new. I think it is Q. But what would you expect the grade level 2 2 assistant principal and school psychologist and school more specific. 3 3 Q. Okay. And at the bottom of this page, counselor to do in terms of follow-up and monitoring 4 4 one of the questions posed is, "Should we search a of a student after a threat assessment was made? I 5 5 student's personal items or online accounts?" Do you mean, what does that monitoring and follow-up look 6 6 see that? like? 7 7 A. I do. A. For me personally? 8 8 Q. And this makes clear that searches are O. Sure. 9 9 A. I would say I have the counselor checking allowed under the LPS code of conduct. Do you see 10 10 that in the left-hand column in the top? Let me point initially every five to ten school days, checking in 11 11 it to you. with the student. 12 12 Q. Physically speaking with the student? A. Sure. Yeah, it just starts here. 13 13 A. Yeah. Let's have a conversation. Q. Oh, okay. 14 A. Can I have the question again, please? 14 Q. Come into my office, and let's do ten 15 Q. Sure. This document makes clear that the 15 minutes of how are you? 16 16 school is permitted to search electronic devices among A. How are you? Assistant principal 17 17 other things, right? checking with the counselor after those meetings and 18 18 the information from the school counselor going to the A. Correct. 19 19 Q. And to look into a student's Internet or school psychologist. 20 20 virtual information if there's a reasonable suspicion? Q. Okay. 21 21 A. Probably reducing of the frequency, if A. Correct. Uh-huh. 22 22 Q. Okay. And how frequently is Arapahoe everything seems to be going okay, to once a month 23 23 into the semester, end of the school year, you know, actually doing that now? In other words, looking into 24 2.4 the Internet life of a kid of who may be performing a you're --25 25 threat assessment, is that standard practice now? Q. Sure.

133 135 1 1 A. -- loosening the parameters if everything O. Okav. So if there is concerns about 2 2 seems to be going fine. abuse or neglect, for instance? 3 3 Q. Correspondingly tightening the parameters A. Correct. 4 4 if the problems are persisting or --Q. Okay. But generally speaking, if there 5 5 A. Increasing. is going to be a home visit as part of a threat 6 6 assessment, either the school resource officer or some Q. -- increase, right? Would you expect, as 7 7 other law enforcement official will conduct that home part of that responsibility for monitoring and 8 8 following up on a student's threat assessment, that visit? 9 9 somebody would talk to that student's teachers on sort A. Correct. 10 10 of the same frequency that you just described? Not Q. Okay. Now, the last question on this 11 just to the kid, How are you doing, but to the 11 document, it says, "Does the student ever get 12 12 'released' from a Threat Assessment?" Do you see teachers, How is this kid doing? 13 13 A. I think that's dependent on the situation 14 and the student. 14 A. Bottom column, bottom --15 15 Q. Okay. But that certainly might be Q. Bottom column on the left, yes. 16 16 appropriate under some circumstance? A. Correct. 17 17 A. Some circumstance, yeah. Q. And one of the new requirements is that a 18 18 Q. Okay. And, again, the frequency of that student's name stays on a district level monitoring 19 19 kind of checking in with the student's teachers would list through the end of their time at LPS. Do you see 20 20 drop off as the issue seemed to resolve itself, right? that? 21 21 A. Correct. A. I do. 2.2 22 Q. Or increase the frequency of that if the Q. Am I correct that's a new requirement or 23 23 problem seemed to be getting worse? do vou know? 24 24 A. Depending on the situation, depending on A. I couldn't answer that. I mean, since 25 the next event, right. 25 I'm not a district level employee. 134 136 1 1 Q. Okay. And in the loose or suggested Q. Okay. Fair enough. 2 2 A. But I would assume that it's part of the column of Exhibit 7 in this category it says, "SRO's 3 3 and law enforcement can be involved in ongoing danger review committee. 4 4 monitoring and sometimes even for additional Q. And then the threat assessment help sheet 5 5 surveillance measures." Do you see that? that is at the back of Exhibit 7, this is also a new 6 6 A. Yes, I do see that. document? Oh, here, 2483 is what I'm looking at, and 7 7 Q. Has Arapahoe implemented that loose then it continues on. 8 8 suggestion since it was adopted with this new A. Okay. Yeah. Okay. Sorry. 9 9 document? Q. So my question to start is, is this one 10 10 A. Yes. of the documents that was updated or prepared in 2014? 11 Q. And what shape does that take? I mean, 11 A. I believe so. 12 12 are they putting extra cameras in the schools to watch Q. Okay. And the same with 2484 and 2485, a kid or are they bugging his locker? I'm just trying 13 13 those are also part of a new package of documents that 14 to figure out what that means. 14 was provided to teachers or administrators? 15 15 A. Oh, no. To me that means, for example, A. Yes, updated information. 16 16 school resource officer making a home visit. Q. Okay. And sticking with the help sheet 17 Q. Okay. That raises a great question. 17 for now, page 2483, one of the suggestions that is 18 18 Does anybody from the school ever conduct a home visit played out in this document is that as part of the 19 19 as part of a threat assessment? information gathering or interviews, it's recommended 20 20 A. School resource officer. I can't -- I that the people performing the threat assessments 21 21 don't remember if anyone else outside of law should talk to peers. Do you see that? 22 22 enforcement has done that. A. I do.

34 (Pages 133 to 136)

Q. Okay.

A. We have done that for other issues,

attendance, truancy, family services.

23

24

25

23

24

25

right?

Q. And that's a -- I guess a new or more

explicit recommendation than existed prior to 2013,

137 139 1 1 Scott Wadsworth, right? A. I don't know. I'd have to see the threat 2 2 A. Correct. assessment sheet from 2013. 3 3 Q. Okay. Q. That looks like it's another version of 4 4 A. You know what I'm -- because it had the danger assessment training, right? 5 5 people to talk to. A. Correct. 6 6 Q. Okay. Q. And there is yet another training program 7 7 on that same subject by Mr. Thompson, and Brian Jesse A. Outlined --8 8 O. You just don't recall -participated in that; is that right? 9 9 A. Correct. A. Correct. 10 Q. -- whether or not other students was on 10 Q. So in the three years prior to the 11 that list? 11 shooting, a total of seven people at Arapahoe took the 12 12 danger assessment training; is that right? A. Correct. 13 13 MR. EVERALL: Looks like eight. (Deposition Exhibit 8 was marked.) 14 Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 8? And after 14 MR. ROCHE: One of them took it twice. 15 15 A. Correct. you review it, my question is, is this one of the new 16 16 packet of materials that was generated in 2014? Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) And Natalie Pramenko was 17 17 A. I believe it is. not among the people who in the three years prior to 18 18 this shooting took any of this danger assessment (Deposition Exhibit 9 was marked.) 19 19 Q. Now, Exhibit 9 is another document that training; is that right? 20 20 was produced to me by LPS, and my first question is, A. According to this document. 21 21 have you seen this document before? Q. Well, do you recall ever seeing Natalie 22 2.2 at any of the danger assessment training that was A. I have not. Well, front page. 23 23 conducted by LPS in the three years before the Q. Yes, and that's -- and what about the 24 24 other three pages which appear to be tables of who shooting? 25 25 attended what training and when. Is that something A. I don't. 138 140 1 1 you have seen before? O. What about Kevin Kolasa? He doesn't 2 A. I have not. 2 appear as having taken any of the danger assessment 3 3 MR. ROCHE: Go off for a second. training in the three years prior to the shooting. Do 4 4 (Recess taken, 2:20 p.m. to 2:21 p.m.) you recall him attending any of those trainings before 5 5 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) Now, in looking at the shooting? 6 6 A. I don't remember that. Exhibit 9, it appears to me to identify the people who 7 7 undertook what training from Arapahoe High School Q. And earlier today when we talked about 8 8 relating to danger and threat assessment training. Do the threat assessment danger assessment training, you 9 9 vou see that? said that it was mandatory, but that it is more 10 10 strictly enforced now. Do you recall that discussion? A. I do. 11 11 Q. And, for instance, this exhibit indicates A. I do. 12 12 that on February 28, 2011, you, Esther Song, Kirk Q. And the reason I asked about that is 13 13 because of this document, because whether it was Bast, Scott Wadsworth, and Steve Sisler participated 14 14 mandatory before, it certainly looks like you're in some training provided by Nate Thompson. Do you 15 15 right, it is being enforced. People are required to see that? 16 16 take this threat assessment training since the 17 17 shooting. Isn't that what this document shows you as Q. Do you have any recollection of who 18 well? 18 decided who would participate in that training and who 19 19 would not? A. It does. 2.0 20 Q. So, for instance, in the -- on I don't remember. 21 February 24 of 2014, 11 different people took danger 21 Q. Okay. There was another training program 22 22 assessment training, including Kevin Kolasa, Kelly in April of 2012, so a little over a year later, 23 23 Talen, Natalie Pramenko, you, who had already taken again, provided by Nate Thompson. Do you see that? 2.4 24 it, actually, and several other people; right? 25 25 A. Correct. Q. That was attended by Kelly Talen and

141 143 1 1 Q. So is it fair to say after the shooting, A. Somewhere in there. 2 2 Arapahoe got more serious about making sure its Q. And was there a written result prepared 3 3 administrators took this training? or a summary of the survey done? 4 4 MR. EVERALL: Object to form. A. I believe so. 5 5 A. It seems unfair to say serious. Q. Okay. 6 6 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) What word would you use? A. This is not it, though. 7 7 Because I do want to be fair. I really do. Q. This is not it, and I understand that. 8 8 A. Thorough. I'm not going to ask you from memory what that survey 9 9 Q. Okay. So more thorough, correct? 10 10 A. Correct. MR. ROCHE: I may ask you to get me a 11 copy, but we'll deal with that after the fact. 11 Q. Now, this is going to be a little bit 12 12 MR. EVERALL: Okay. disorganized, so I apologize in advance for that. But 13 13 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) What is a PBIS survey, if as part of the documents that were produced to me was 14 about a 500-page, what looks like, presentation with 14 you know? I just see it there. 15 15 this yellow paper. Does that ring any bells with you? A. Positive behavior intervention 16 16 Do you recall seeing some very long presentation that strategies. I believe. 17 17 had this funky shade of, what I will call yellow, but Q. Wow, I would never have guessed that. 18 18 I think probably any female in the world will call it Okay. Has Arapahoe ever done a PBIS survey? 19 19 some other color. They're more discerning than I am. 20 20 A. I do not remember that. So it's 500 Q. What about a youth risk behavior survey? 21 21 slides? A. No, not that I know of. 2.2 2.2 Q. It's huge. And I didn't want to -- it Q. Okay. I guess you don't know whether or 23 23 would be a whole other box if I were to present it to not this -- these yellow slides came from something 24 24 you. So that's why I wanted to -that Nate Thompson prepared? 25 A. Not that I remember. 25 A. I don't know. 142 144 1 1 Q. Okay. I'm going to mark this one page (Deposition Exhibit 11 was marked.) 2 2 just to start. Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 11 as the 3 3 (Deposition Exhibit 10 was marked.) written discovery responses that LPS prepared as part 4 4 Q. And you can see from this one slide that of this arbitration? 5 5 A. I do. there was a discussion of culture and climate surveys? 6 6 A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And from the answers, I understand 7 7 Q. Do you know, has Arapahoe High School that you provided some of the information that is 8 8 ever done or commissioned a cultural or climate survey contained in these responses, right? 9 9 A. Correct. since you've been there? 10 10 A. Maybe twice. Q. Okay. And, again, I want to be clear 11 Q. When was the last one? 11 that -- I'm switching gears now. Obviously a lot of 12 12 A. Might have been right around 2010. what we've been talking about prior to just now has 13 13 Q. And who did this survey? been policies and procedures and things like that. I 14 14 A. It was Mary Gottlieb, the assistant now want to focus more on what happened at Arapahoe 15 15 principal. High School in the weeks leading to Claire's death. 16 16 Q. And is it a questionnaire that's handed So that's a lot of what is set forth in these 17 17 out to students, students and staff, just staff? I discovery responses. So let's talk about that. The 18 18 just -- I don't know what a culture survey looks like. first reference I see to you in the discovery 19 19 A. I'm not sure -- I don't remember how it responses is on page 4, and it's in the middle of the 20 20 was implemented. I remember discussing the results in first long paragraph talking about the doors. Do you 21 21 an administrative meeting with Ron Booth -see that? 22 22 A. I do. Q. Okay. 23 23 A. -- on two different occasions. It was Q. And essentially it said because you were 24 24 definitely two or three years apart. the guy who did -- you were the assistant principal 25 25 Q. Okay. who did safety and security, you gave the instructions

145 147 1 1 to Cameron Rust, Christina Kolk, and Rod Mauler to response. In one of the interrogatories, I asked in 2 2 make sure that the east north door was manually locked broad strokes, tell me everybody at the school who had 3 3 around 8 o'clock in the morning, right? expressed a concern about Karl Pierson's behavior, 4 4 A. Correct. mental well-being, emotional state, et cetera, prior 5 5 to the shooting, right? Q. And that was not a main entrance to the 6 6 school like the bubble entrance or even the west A. Correct. 7 7 entrance by the student parking lot, right? Q. And there is a list of several incidents 8 8 A. Correct. that was provided to me in response to that, and I 9 9 Q. Fair to characterize that as a secondary want to know, and I'll go through them quickly, which 10 10 entrance? ones you knew about before the shooting. Did you know 11 11 A. Correct. about this Jackie Price issue in November of 2011? 12 12 A. I did not. Q. And in here, in the discovery responses 13 13 it says, "Students and staff were asked not to prop Q. And that's the, Go cut yourself incident, 14 open doors, but this sometimes happened anyway," 14 right? 15 15 A. I don't know. I did not look it up. right? 16 16 A. It does say that, correct. Q. Okay. There was another incident with 17 17 Q. Kids are kids. My question is, how Karl Pierson in Dan Swomley's class in the spring of 18 18 2013, right? prevalent was that problem at the school in the fall 19 19 of 2013? Did it happen every day, every week, once a A. Correct. 20 20 month, once in a blue moon? I'm just trying to get a Q. Did you know about that incident at the 21 21 sense. time that it occurred in March of 2013? 2.2 2.2 A. I believe the afternoon after it happened MR. EVERALL: Are you asking from his own 23 23 is when I knew about it. knowledge? 24 MR. ROCHE: Yes, I am. 24 Q. And how did you come to learn about that 25 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) And the reason I'm asking 25 incident? 146 148 1 1 it is, it says in the discovery responses, "The Campus A. Kevin Kolasa and I spoke about it. 2 Supervisors and custodians were supposed to remove the 2 Q. And there is a reference to your 3 conversation with Kevin Kolasa down at the bottom of 3 props and report them to Mr. Meredith." 4 4 A. I would say once a week. page 5 of the discovery responses. Do you see that? 5 5 Q. Okay. And in looking at the discovery A. I do. 6 6 responses, it sounds like that north door had a lock Q. What did you and Mr. Kolasa discuss about 7 7 on it, but it required some manual manipulation to that incident? 8 8 A. Just he asked me what I thought, and I secure the lock, right? Like there was a church key 9 9 thought, as it is stated here, that it's odd, it was or something? 10 10 A. Yeah, the Allen -- it was an Allen an odd comment. 11 wrench --11 Q. And that is a reference to his -- there 12 12 Q. An Allen wrench. Okay. was a suspension form, and I've got a copy of it if 13 13 A. -- that locked the bar down. you want to see it --14 14 Q. Right. Because it was a bar door, right? A. No, that's fine. 15 15 Okay. And unfortunately on December 13, somebody Q. -- where he signed it, The Ides of March? 16 16 neglected -- I shouldn't -- strike that. A. Oh, I didn't know that's how he signed 17 That didn't happen on December 13. 17 it. 18 18 Nobody took the Allen wrench and locked down that bar, O. That's where that Ides of March comment 19 19 right? comes from. Did you and Kolasa, Mr. Kolasa, excuse 20 20 me, discuss whether or not Karl's behavior in A. Unfortunately. 21 21 Q. Okay. Do you know how often that Mr. Swomley's class warranted a suspension, or had 22 happened that somebody just forgot to Allen wrench the 2.2 that already been decided by the time you talked to 23 23 door down? 24 24 A. I don't know. A. I think that had already occurred, so, 25 25 Q. Let's talk about the next interrogatory no, we didn't.

37 (Pages 145 to 148)

Q. Okay. Did you know who Karl Pierson was prior to this March 2013 incident?

A. I knew him from his freshman year when I had talked to Mr. Booth about his performance as an open enrolled student.

Q. Tell me about that. What did you and Ron Booth discuss about Karl Pierson's performance as an open enrolled student?

A. Well, we go through open enrolled students in the spring, March and April, and look at their performance, because to my understanding, and my operating premise, I guess, for Arapahoe High School is that it's a privilege to be there. And if you're not living up to that expectation as a guest, then your invitation is revoked.

Q. Okay.

A. And I believe at the time Karl's grades weren't very good, I mean, to what it could have been. So I put together a list, and I don't know if that has continued for the 9th and 10th graders that you submit to the principal and say, These are my question marks, maybe these are the kids that shouldn't come back.

Q. Okay. I candidly wasn't aware that the school did that, but it makes sense. So Karl was on the list of question marks about whether or not he

A. No, I didn't have -- no basis, yeah.

Q. Okay. And had you ever talked to Karl Pierson, I guess, ever?

A. His freshman year I'm sure we talked about grades. Anybody -- so when -- and I'll do it again this year, because I'm recycling back to 9th grade, help them establish success in 9th grade. And to do that, you have to get them, get them in early and often. So with Karl having, I think it was maybe a couple D's at the time, I would have talked to him.

Q. Okay. But you don't remember any conversations with him --

A. No.

Q. -- on that level?

A. Pretty standard operating procedure for me when a freshman has more than one D, even one D, they're going to come in and we're going to have a chat.

Q. Okay. Other than in 9th grade to talk to him about his grades, do you recall ever having a conversation with Karl Pierson?

A. Not a one.

Q. I assume also no conversations with his parents, right?

A. Correct.

should be allowed to return as a sophomore because he was open enrolled and --

A. As a freshman.

O. As a freshman.

MR. EVERALL: Object to the form.

Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) And the reason you put that list together was because you were the person -- the grade level assistant for the 9th grade students?

A. Correct.

Q. Was Karl's inclusion on that list purely a function of his grades or were there any behavioral issues?

A. No behavior that I was aware of.

Q. Okay. And in the discovery responses, there's a reference to you and Mr. Kolasa thought it was odd that Karl referenced The Ides of March in his written statement. It goes on to say Kolasa attributed it to his attitude of superiority. Do you see that?

A. I do.

Q. Is that something Mr. Kolasa told you?

A. Not that I remember.

Q. Did you have any opinions about whether or not Karl had an attitude of superiority back in March of 2013?

Q. Because he wasn't your class?

A. Just that freshman year.

Q. Right. With respect to the March 2013 incident in Dan Swomley's class, the discovery responses referred to Mr. Kolasa suggesting that Karl should undergo some anger management therapy. Do you see that?

A. I do see that.

Q. And my question to you is, did you and Mr. Kolasa discuss whether or not Karl Pierson ought to have some anger management therapy?

A. Not that I remember.

Q. Is that a common recommendation from one of the assistant principals at Arapahoe?

A. I can't really -- have I made that comment? I have to parents.

Q. Okay. How often?

A. Not very often.

Q. Okay. And that's what I'm getting at.

That suggests to me -- and I guess I want to know if
you agree. That suggests to me that this is a,
relatively speaking, more serious anger issue than the
garden variety issues that you guys see every day;
isn't that right?

A. I can't really comment because when

38 (Pages 149 to 152)

153 155 1 1 you're dealing with a student, it's the interaction A. I believe it was the next day. 2 2 when he's sitting across the table from you. Q. And who told you about it? 3 3 Q. Okay. You've got to read the body A. I think Mark Loptien talked to me after 4 4 language and all of that stuff? the faculty meeting. 5 5 A. Right. And without me being in the room, Q. What did he tell you? 6 6 I can't fairly comment on that. A. That he heard a student screaming, and I 7 7 Q. Okay. Fair enough. And then, as I don't remember if he said, I'm going to kill that guy 8 8 understand it, the start of the 2013-2014 school year, or I'm going to kill Murphy. I don't remember that, 9 9 but I know Mark came in and talked to me about it. there was a number of incidents that kind of all 10 10 happened in a flurry with respect to Karl Pierson. So Q. Had he talked to anybody else before 11 I want to just ask you about those --11 coming to talk to you? Do you know? 12 12 A. I don't know. I think he probably had A. Okay. 13 13 Q. -- and whether you know about them, because it was well after the faculty meeting. 14 whether you heard about them, whether you discussed 14 Q. Okay. And when Mark Loptien came and 15 15 with them with anybody. told you about what Karl Pierson had said, were you 16 16 A. Okay. surprised that Karl would do something like that? 17 17 Q. One was, and I'm looking at page 6 of the A. I didn't really have a point of reference 18 discovery responses during the first week or two of 18 because I didn't know Karl. 19 19 the school year in August, Karl called a freshman Q. Okay. And when Mark told you what Karl 20 20 girl's remark in Jeff Corson's international relation Pierson had said, what did you do? 21 21 class stupid. Did you ever hear about that prior to A. Well, to the best of my memory, I 22 the shooting? 22 probably asked Mark, Did you talk to Kevin? 23 23 A. Not that I remember. O. Okav. 24 24 Q. Okay. On September 3 Karl wrote a A. And I'm sure Mark told me that he had, 25 strange comment on a math test and handed it in to 25 and I probably asked him where he heard it, just basic 154 156 1 1 Michelle Crookham. Is that something you heard about information that's kind of outlined already here. 2 or were aware of prior to the shooting? 2 But, you know, working with high school students and 3 3 A. I was aware of it. in a high school for so many years, it's kind of what 4 4 I would do. I always tell them the newspaper Q. You were? 5 A. (Deponent nodded head up and down.) questions: who, what, when, where, why, how. 6 6 Q. How did you become aware of that? O. Sure. 7 7 A. I believe we talked about it after the A. I may have gone over that with Mark. I 8 8 may have kept it pretty general. threat assessment as an administrative team. 9 9 O. Okav. Q. Okay. So the admin team talked about 1.0 10 A. But I remember that he said that he had that comment. And tell me about that discussion. 11 11 A. I think it was just brought up as an talked to Kevin. 12 12 incident that was probably -- well, it was -- I'm sure Q. All right. 13 A. So end of the day, Mark may have been, 13 it was part of the discussion in the threat 14 14 you know, ready to get out of there. I don't know. I assessment. 15 15 think it was a fairly brief conversation. Q. Okay. Did you have any discussions with 16 16 Q. Okay. Did you ever have any discussions Ms. Crookham about that incident prior to the 17 17 shooting? with Ms. Pramenko on or about the 3rd or 4th of 18 18 September -- I don't think I did. 19 19 Q. Okay. I'm sorry if I asked this already, A. Not that I know of. 2.0 Q. -- relating to that threat? 20 did you have any discussions -- strike that. 21 A. No, I don't think so. 21 Let's talk about the afternoon of 22 22 Q. Had you had any discussions with September 3. When did you learn that Karl Pierson had 23 23 Ms. Pramenko about Karl Pierson at any time during learned -- had threatened to kill Tracy Murphy? 2.4 24 A. When did I learn about it? that academic year prior to the shooting? 25 25 A. No. Q. Yes.

	157		159
1	O. And	1	A. Correct.
2	A. Let me	2	Q. And it looks to me like they happen
3	Q. Go ahead.	3	basically every week or two?
4	A. Let me, I guess, correct that.	4	A. Try to do it every Monday.
5	Q. Okay.	5	Q. Okay. Before school?
6	A. When we talked about it as an	6	A. No, at 7:30.
7	administrative team, which would have been the third	7	Q. Oh, so right when school starts,
8	week of September, somewhere in there.	8	essentially. And there's some standing agenda items
9	Q. Okay.	9	like activities, safety and security, personnel, and
10	A. Because he came up on the behavior report	10	other things like that, right?
11	as a threat assessment.	11	A. That is correct.
12	Q. Right.	12	Q. And if you move your way through those,
13	A. We talked then.	13	there's it's going to be a little bit convoluted,
14	Q. As a team?	14	but if you look at the administrative team meeting for
15	A. As a team.	15	September 9, 2013, do you have that one in front of
16	Q. Okay.	16	you?
17	A. So I don't want to say we never talked	17	A. I do have it.
18	about Karl.	18	Q. There is a reference to safety and
19	Q. Sure.	19	security, but it has nothing to do with Karl Pierson
20	A. That Natalie and I never talked, but we	20	or the threat that he made; is that right?
21	did at that meeting.	21	A. Security 33 would indicate we're talking
22	Q. Okay. No, I appreciate that	22	about our key code.
23	clarification. And with respect to that threat, after	23	Q. Okay. So nothing to do with him, right?
24	Mr. Loptien came and spoke to you about it, you	24	A. Correct.
25	directed him to Kevin Kolasa, right?	25	Q. And then there is a reference to
	158		160
1	A. Uh-huh.	1	discipline, which is also a standing agenda item for
2	Q. Did you have any further involvement in	2	these team meetings, right?
3	any of the disciplinary or assessment efforts that	3	A. Correct.
4	were made to address that threat?	4	Q. No mention of Karl Pierson, right?
5	A. I did not.	5	A. Correct, according to this agenda.
6	Q. Okay. You don't have any I take it	6	Q. The next team meeting is on September 16.
7	you didn't have a hand in deciding whether or not to	7	Do you see that?
8	suspend or expel Karl for making that threat?	8	A. I do.
9	A. I did not.	9	Q. And there is a reference to KP, no
10	Q. At some point I take it you learned that	10	empathy or remorse. Do you see that?
11	Karl was not suspended as a result of having made that	11	A. I do.
12	threat, correct?	12	Q. Is that a reference to Karl Pierson as
13	A. Yes.	13	best as you can tell?
14	Q. Do you know how you learned that Karl was	14	A. Best recollection, correct.
15	not suspended or expelled for making that threat?	15	Q. Okay. What can you tell me about the
16	A. How did I learn?	16	discussions that the administrative team had about
17	Q. Yes.	17	Karl Pierson and the fact that he had no empathy or
18	A. I don't remember. It may have been at	18	remorse at this September 16 meeting?
19	the administrative meeting.	19	A. I don't remember an exact conversation.
20	Q. Let's talk about those records then.	20	Q. Well, in broad strokes.
21	(Deposition Exhibit 12 was marked.)	21	A. Right. We most likely went over the
22	Q. So are these the obviously I don't	22	threat assessment, which would be the week before.
23	expect you to read them all. Do these appear to be	23	Kevin, and quite possibly Esther, talked about the
24	examples of the administrative team meetings that were	24	threat assessment, and that's most likely when we
25	held at Arapahoe High School in the fall of 2013?	25	talked about The Ides of March, the March 13 incident.
<u> </u>			

	161		163
1	Q. Okay.	1	September as part of this administrative team meeting?
2	A. And the Michelle Crookham incident in	2	A. I don't remember.
3	addition to the threat that Mark heard.	3	Q. Okay. And
4	Q. Okay. Who attends these administrative	4	A. It
5	team meetings?	5	Q. Go ahead.
6	A. For the majority of the time?	6	A quite possibly could be another KP.
7	Q. Yeah.	7	Q. And that's I just I don't know
8	A. It's just the principal and all of the	8	so
9	assistant principals.	9	A. And I don't either.
10	Q. Okay. And the reason I asked that is you	10	Q. But you don't recall if it was Karl
11	talked about whether Esther Song was there to discuss	11	Pierson, why he was back on the agenda two weeks
12	the threat assessment with Kevin?	12	later?
13	A. Sure.	13	A. I don't remember if he was or why he
14	Q. Is it do you recall, did she come to	14	would be.
15	an administrative team meeting to discuss Karl	15	Q. And it may be and I don't expect you
16	Pierson's threat assessment?	16	to know all of these dates. There was a reentry
17	A. I don't remember specifically if she did.	17	meeting conducted on September 26 when Karl was
18	Q. Was that typically what would happen if a	18	allowed back at school.
19	threat assessment was done?	19	MR. EVERALL: Object to form.
20	A. If Natalie wanted additional information,	20	Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) So I'm wondering if that
21	she would have Esther come over. And then every three	21	jogs your memory as to why he was back on the agenda?
22	weeks counselors would come in for approximately an	22	MR. EVERALL: Object to form. Do you
23	hour.	23	want to know what's wrong with the question?
24	Q. Okay. And you don't recall whether or	24	MR. ROCHE: The fact that there wasn't a
25	not Natalie Pramenko brought in Esther Song to discuss	25	reentry meeting?
	162		164
1		1	
1	Karl Pierson's threat assessment in the fall of 2013?	1	MR. EVERALL: Not then.
2	A. I don't.	2 3	MR. ROCHE: Pardon me?
3	Q. Do you recall whether there was any		MR. EVERALL: Not then. The second
4 5	discussion about whether or not Karl's lack of empathy	5	meeting in September was not a reentry meeting.
6	or remorse was a sign of a deeper problem than just	6	Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) Okay. Well, what do you
7	losing his cool?	7	know about the second meeting that was held by Kevin
8	A. I don't recall that we talked about that.	8	Kolasa and the other members of the administrative
9	Q. Okay. Do you recall any of the details	9	team at Arapahoe High School relating to Karl Pierson
10	of this September team meeting where there was a discussion of the fact that Karl Pierson displayed no	10	and the threat that he made against Tracy Murphy? A. All I know is what I've read. Prior to
11	empathy or remorse?	11	this information being released to me, I had no
12	A. I don't remember any details, no, about	12	knowledge of that action plan review meeting.
13	regarding Karl.	13	Q. Okay. And that's what that meeting is
14	Q. Okay. And then the following week there	14	called, an action plan review meeting?
15	was another one of these weekly administrative team	15	A. According to your document.
16	meetings, right, on the 23rd?	16	Q. Well, that's actually your document, but
17	A. Correct.	17	that's okay. This is the discovery responses that
18	Q. Same categories, safety and security,	18	you're looking at
19	discipline, no reference to Karl Pierson, right?	19	A. Correct.
20	A. Correct.	20	Q I assume? Okay. Now, one of the
21	Q. The following week, September 30, we have	21	things that has come up during the investigations that
22	another meeting, on the 30th. Do you see that?	22	have occurred in connection with the shooting was a
23	A. I do.	23	request by Tracy Murphy to you to pull the security
24	Q. And it says KP again. Was Karl Pierson	24	video of September 3. Do you recall that?
25	back on the disciplinary agenda at the end of	25	A. No. The request went through Jill DeVoe.

165 167 1 1 Q. Okay. Through Jill. Do you recall ever computer, what exactly did they tell you? 2 2 talking to Tracy Murphy about the threat that Karl A. It was fairly vague, and to the best of 3 made prior to the shooting? 3 my memory, they thought they saw it while they were 4 4 A. Briefly. using a surveillance camera that's in the cafeteria. 5 5 Q. Okay. Tell me about your conversation 6 6 with Tracy Murphy or conversations with Tracy Murphy A. The cafeteria is -- gosh. 7 7 about this threat. O. It's big. 8 A. You've been there. 8 A. Well, Tracy wanted to know my opinion, 9 and, again, like I voiced just a little bit ago, I 9 O. Yes. 10 10 told Tracy, Without me being in the room, I can't A. And it's got one central located --11 11 centrally located camera right in the middle. really give you an opinion on his demeanor. And he 12 12 O. Okav. asked me, you know, about suspension, and I said, We 13 13 can, as we've already talked about. He can be A. Campus supervisors and the administrators suspended for that. That was right around the 4th or 14 have the ability to manipulate the camera, all of the 14 15 15 cameras -- well, not all of them, but any of the 16 16 cameras that can move, we can manipulate. So the Q. Of September? 17 17 camera in the cafeteria at the time is not a very good A. Correct. 18 18 O. Okav. camera. They said they were using it to look at what 19 19 kids were doing in the cafeteria. They said they A. Conversations after that were --20 thought that Karl was looking at guns. They couldn't 20 O. Well, let's --21 21 tell me what kind, what they were. A. -- kind of not specific to Karl, but more 22 Q. I take it you asked them what kind of 2.2 about library, speech and debate, you know -- but 23 guns they were and questions like that? 23 nothing specific to Karl. 24 24 Q. So how was Tracy Murphy's demeanor when A. We had the conversation because --25 25 you spoke to him? Was he visibly shaken? Was he Q. And that's -- and obviously I'm trying to 166 168 1 1 visibly scared given what had happened? get as much detail as I can about that conversation. 2 A. Either the 4th or the 5th --2 A. Sure. Right. The conversation was like 3 3 Q. Yes. I started --4 4 A. -- that conversation? He was upset. I Q. Go ahead. 5 mean, was he shaking? No, not that I remember. Was 5 A. -- my point with, that it was vague, 6 6 he -- he was upset, I guess, is the best way to put vague information. So campus supervisors came to me 7 7 with vague information, and it wasn't enough to 8 8 satisfy what we've already established as reasonable Q. Okay. If you'll look at page 9 of the 9 9 discovery responses, and there is information that suspicion. 10 10 Cameron Rust and Christina Kolk reported to you that Q. So I take it you concluded you didn't 11 they had seen Karl Pierson looking at guns on his 11 have enough information to search Karl's belongings or 12 12 personal computer in the cafeteria earlier that day. his computer? 13 13 Do you see that? A. Correct. Or to even pursue it to 14 14 interview -- and this information that is provided A. Yes, I do. 15 15 Q. First, I want to clear up some confusion. here, I didn't have at the time about the four --16 That happened in October, right? 16 where it says they had seen Karl looking at guns on 17 A. As far as I remember. 17 his personal computer in the Arapahoe High School 18 18 Q. Because I've also seen some references to cafeteria with four other students. I don't remember 19 19 somebody seeing Karl looking at guns in the day or two that they told me that there was anyone else at the 20 20 immediately before the shooting. Do you know -- is table. 21 21 that also something that happened or do you know? Q. So you don't recall that there may have 22 22 A. I don't know. been four other students?

42 (Pages 165 to 168)

Q. Okay. So let's talk about the incident

that they had seen Karl looking at guns on his

in early October. When Rust and Kolk reported to you

23

24

25

23

24

25

A. Correct.

Q. Okay. And because of the vagueness of

the information that Rust and Kolk provided to you

169 171 1 1 that day, that was why you didn't go talk to Karl? A. Oh, with the benefit of hindsight, 2 2 A. Pursue it, correct. possibly. 3 3 Q. And that's why --Q. Okay. 4 4 A. Or -- sorry, go ahead. A. I guess, let me give you more information 5 5 O. Or what? Go ahead. on my thinking. 6 Q. Sure. 6 A. Or pass it on to Kevin or to Natalie or 7 7 to James or -- at that time. A. Reasonable suspicion, student rights, the 8 8 Q. Okay. vagueness of the information, I mean, all of that kind 9 9 A. I know there's some information that you of figured into my decision at the time. 10 10 may address that Rod and James -- I don't believe they Q. Okay. 11 11 had that information. I don't know if I shared that A. For me to say, See what he's doing, if we 12 12 with them, because I am fairly certain that this have another incident, bring me some more information, 13 13 information came up at a campus supervisor meeting. that kind of deal, then I can maybe make a better 14 That was a Monday afternoon fairly standing meeting, 14 informed decision with more specifics, not so vague, 15 15 but Rod and James may have been working on something not through a dirty camera lens. 16 16 else and they weren't there. O. Okav. 17 17 A. That kind of deal. Q. Okay. So I guess that raises a different 18 series of questions. If this information was so vague 18 Q. And I appreciate that, and, believe me, I 19 19 that it wasn't pursued when you first heard about it, understand hindsight is 20/20. 20 20 how did it come up at the subsequent Monday campus A. Sure. Yeah. So --21 21 security meeting? Q. Let me --2.2 A. No, I think that's when it did come up 22 A. Go ahead. 23 23 was at the Monday meeting. Q. No, go ahead. 24 24 Q. Okay. I appreciate that clarification. A. Knowing now unfortunately what we know, 25 So when it came up, it wasn't at the time that it 25 correct. 170 172 1 1 happened, it was at a subsequent meeting? Q. Sure. 2 A. Quite possibly the same day. I don't 2 A. Yeah. 3 3 know. Q. And if -- let's go back to what the 4 4 people did know at the time. Q. Okay. But so the record is clear, and I 5 5 really do want to get this right, when Rust and Kolk A. Okay. 6 6 saw or thought they saw Karl Pierson looking at guns Q. In October of 2013, the administration 7 7 on his computer, they didn't run over and tell you, knew that Karl had made a threat against Tracy Murphy, 8 8 Hey, Karl is looking at guns and it's right now, you that it was a violent threat, and that a threat 9 9 should go do something. It was sometime after the assessment had been performed. When you got this news 10 event? 10 from Cameron Rust and Christina Kolk that they thought 11 A. Correct. That's what I remember. 11 Karl was looking at guns on his computer, did you tell 12 12 Q. Okay. And that's what I wanted to get either Kevin Kolasa or Esther Song about it so that 13 13 clear, so I appreciate that. Now, the discovery they could decide whether to follow up on it? 14 responses tell me that you recall responding to 14 A. I don't think I did. 15 15 Mr. Rust and Ms. Kolk that students could look at the Q. Okay. And was that a conscious choice or 16 16 guns on Karl's computer, campus supervisors should a just in the busyness of everything it didn't happen 17 continue to observe Karl and to note his behavior. Do 17 or --18 you see that? 18 A. I don't remember. 19 A. I do. 19 Q. Okay. Now, I candidly -- I'm not sure 20 Q. In light of what we looked at in the 20 how to ask the question, so I don't mean to offend or 21 student code of conduct and handbook about the 21 embarrass you, but I have to ask. I've heard reports 22 22 appropriate use of Internet and the inappropriate use and seen Cameron Rust's Facebook letter and things 23 of Internet, do you think that response was a mistake? 23 like that talking about somebody at the Arapahoe 24 A. With the benefit of hindsight? 24 administration saying something to the effect of, 25 25 Q. Sure. We're going to read about this kid, Karl, in the

	173		175
1	papers. It just won't be here. Okay. And I have	1	there is a reason I started the deposition the way I
2	heard that that was a comment or some comment like	2	did. Okay?
3	that that you had made. So I'm just going to ask, did	3	A. And
4	that happen? And if so, I really want to understand	4	Q. And I want you to know that that is
5	the context.	5	genuinely felt.
6	A. And for the life of me, I can't remember	6	A. That's hopefully everything out of
7	that I made that comment. I really can't.	7	this is to make sure we do everything in our power to
8	Q. Okay.	8	prevent this from happening again.
9	A. Because obviously we've talked about it.	9	Q. Exactly. Let's take five.
10	Q. Well, and I don't want to get into what	10	A. That would be great.
11	you and Mr. Everall talked about.	11	(Recess taken, 3:22 p.m. to 3:36 p.m.)
12	A. I know. And I'm kind of strained from	12	MR. ROCHE: Back on the record.
13	being a good witness.	13	A. Mike, can I provide some additional
14	THE DEPONENT: Because I think you guys	14	information regarding the LPS threat assessment,
15	deserve the truth.	15	danger assessment training?
16	Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) And I know it's a hard	16	Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) Sure. That's Exhibit 9?
17	question and there is a reason that I brought it up	17	A. Exhibit 9, correct. The attendance that
18	the way I did, so if you want to take a minute	18	you have here is for danger assessment specific
19	A. No, I need to answer.	19	training, and I think I mentioned that it was
20	Q that's okay. Take your time.	20	generally also included for assistant principals and
21	A. Thank you. I don't remember making that	21	principals during the suspension/expulsion training
22	comment.	22	that happens early in the fall.
23	Q. Do you recall anybody making a comment	23	Q. Okay.
24	like that about Karl?	24	A. They're separate meetings. So danger
25	A. I don't. I've read it as well.	25	assessment is in this training is a different, more
	The Facility of Facility with		assessment is in this training is a university more
	174		176
1	Q. Okay.	1	thorough training than the training that is attached
2	A. It's in our documents as well. I don't	2	to the suspension and expulsion training that happens
3	know who said it.	3	for just administrators.
4	Q. Okay.	4	Q. And I take it then that your recollection
5	A. And as I pointed out, referring back to	5	is other administrators, Kevin Kolasa, Natalie
6	point 11	6	Pramenko, Steve Sisler, others
7	Q. Yes.	7	A. Correct.
8	A with hindsight	8	Q participated in that annual suspension
9	Q. No, and believe me, we know. And what I	9	and expulsion training in the fall of 2013?
10	said at the beginning of this deposition, we are not	10	A. Correct.
11	here trying to blame people, I meant it. Okay?	11	Q. And that that suspension and expulsion
12	A. I know.	12	included some information about threat assessment or
13	Q. That's really not the objective here, and	13	danger assessment training?
14	this is intense and it's difficult for everybody and	14	A. Correct.
15	we know that includes you.	15	Q. And I appreciate that clarification.
16	A. But we all carry some guilt.	16	MR. ROCHE: I would ask, Steve, if I
17	Q. We all do. We all do. You do and	17	could get a copy of whatever that training
18	A. And I'm not saying that I carry more than	18	presentation slide show is?
19	anybody else, but with this point in particular, with	19	MR. EVERALL: Okay.
20	the hindsight that unfortunately we have now.	20	MR. ROCHE: Because it sounds like it is
21	Q. I know. And that's why	21	relevant.
22	A. It was an oversight.	22	Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) But I appreciate that
23	Q. And that's like I said, that's really	23	clarification. Now, you are aware that the Arapahoe
24	why we're here so that we can learn from what happened	24	County Sheriff did an investigation into the shooting
25	so that it doesn't happen down the road. So I just	25	at Arapahoe?
	so mas a doesn't nappen down the toda. So I just		ut 111 upunoc.

	177		179
1	A. Correct.	1	Murphy saying anything like that?
2	Q. And as part of that, the sheriff's	2	A. I don't.
3	department interviewed a lot of people?	3	Q. Okay.
4	A. Uh-huh.	4	A. And it seems odd that I wouldn't remember
5	Q. Including you, including most of the	5	that conversation, but I just don't. I don't remember
6	staff and faculty	6	that conversation at all.
7	A. Correct.	7	Q. Okay. Do you recall anybody at Arapahoe
8	Q at the school. So I want to ask you	8	saying something like that?
9	about one of the interviews that the sheriff did	9	A. I don't.
10	because it goes to what we were just talking about.	10	Q. Okay. Let's keep going through Exhibit
11	(Deposition Exhibit 13 was marked.)	11	11, which is the long discovery responses. There was
12	Q. And, I apologize, I didn't get to this or	12	an incident on November 1, 2013, in Vicki Lombardi's
13	show this to you earlier. You will see that this	13	Spanish class regarding Karl Pierson?
14	document, like most of the documents we've looked at,	14	A. Correct.
15	has got a number in the bottom corner, the ACSO 999?	15	Q. Were you aware of that incident prior to
16	A. Uh-huh.	16	the shooting?
17	Q. That indicates that this is a document	17	A. I was not.
18	that came from the sheriff's office; although, the	18	Q. What about the next incident that's
19	title of this one actually says FBI. So it appears it	19	described in the discovery responses in Robert
20	was an interview performed by an FBI agent.	20	Hansen's class and heckling and bullying?
21	A. Okay.	21	A. I had no prior knowledge to that.
22	Q. I want to ask you about some comments on	22	Q. Had you heard prior to the shooting that
23	the second page. So I want to direct your attention	23	Karl was at least verbally a bully at school?
24	to the second paragraph up from the bottom on page	24	A. No, I hadn't.
25	ACSO 000100. And this relates to what we can refer to	25	Q. You've heard that since the shooting
	178		180
1	as the Jeff Corson incident.	1	though, right?
2	A. Okay.	2	A. Just in the sheriff's report, what some
3	Q. That's the international relations	3	of the kids said.
4	teacher at Arapahoe High School, right?	4	Q. Okay. Now, the next item in the
5 6	A. Correct.	5	discovery responses says that on November 20, 2013,
7	Q. And you see that you're mentioned in this	7	Mr. Tracy Murphy approached Ms. Pramenko after a
8	paragraph about a discussion that apparently occurred	8	faculty meeting where surveillance and security
9	between Jeff Corson and Tracy Murphy. Do you see that?	9	measures in general had been discussed, and he asked
10	A. I do.	10	about cameras being placed in the library. Do you see that?
11	Q. And it's a discussion of how upset Karl	11	A. I do.
12	Pierson was when he was removed as the debate team	12	Q. Do you recall a faculty meeting where
13	leader, right? And it says that Murphy jokingly told	13	Tracy Murphy shortly after the elections said, Can we
14	Corson words to the effect of when Karl comes up with	14	put cameras in the library?
15	a gun someday, you know you've caused this, end quote.	15	A. I don't remember him asking about it. I
16	Do you see that?	16	remember the faculty meeting, because I believe it was
17	A. I do.	17	the same day as we had our lockdown drill.
18	Q. And it goes on to say that they, Corson	18	Q. Okay.
19	and Murphy, continued the conversation with assistant	19	A. And the sergeant for Arapahoe County's
20	principal Darrell Meredith, right?	20	school resource officers, Rod Pacheco, came in and
21	A. It does say that.	21	spoke at the faculty meeting.
22	Q. So my question is, do you recall the	22	Q. Okay.
23	conversation that is described there?	23	A. They went over what they saw at the
24	A. I do not.	24	lockdown drill, their impressions, different things
25	Q. Do you recall either Jeff Corson or Tracy	25	that the faculty could do, the teachers and how we
	Q. Do you recan eliner bell corson of fracy	1	that the factory could be, the teachers and he we

183 181 1 1 would operate differently than what we had previously here? 2 2 done. And I think that's probably what spurred Tracy A. I do. 3 to ask for additional cameras. 3 Q. Were you part of that visit to the 4 4 Q. Okay. Were you there for the entire library? 5 5 meeting? A. I was. Marked the locations on the wall. 6 6 A. I believe I was. Q. Okay. What prompted that visit to the 7 7 library? Q. Okay. And I'm asking that because in the 8 8 LPS discovery responses, it says that in the process A. The thinking that we wanted to do things 9 9 of that discussion at that faculty meeting, Mr. Murphy differently, remodel, get some upgrades to the library 10 10 with safety and security surveillance being one of noted that if anything happens, it's going to happen 11 11 them. We had also planned on removing all of the -here. Do you see that in the discovery responses? 12 12 or not all, about half of the old wooden tables that A. I do. Can I offer my opinion? 13 13 were in there because they were several years old, Q. Well, let me ask you some questions. 14 falling apart, and we were going to build counter 14 A. Okay. 15 15 height tables around the poles that were in there. Q. First, do you recall Tracy Murphy saying 16 16 The poles are now encased, but there used to be that in the faculty meeting in November? 17 support poles throughout the library. And we were 17 A. No. 18 18 Q. Do you recall him saying anything like going to build counters around them as work stations 19 with drop down electricity and networking. It was all 19 that in the fall of 2013? 20 20 part of that same conversation. A. Not that I heard. 21 Q. Okay. Who else was part of that visit to 21 Q. Okay. It sounds like you have some 22 22 the library, you and Natalie? thoughts on that comment? 23 23 A. Tracy. A. I do. 24 24 Q. Tracy. Q. Why don't you tell me what those are? 25 A. I believe Terry Davis and Brad Leitner. 25 A. Okay. So the way I read this, is that --182 184 1 1 so after the meeting, after Rod Pacheco went over his Q. And who are Terry Davis and Brad Leitner? 2 findings, review of the lockdown drill, Natalie may 2 A. Terry Davis is director of operations and 3 3 have had a few other comments about, you know, We're maintenance, and Brad Leitner is supervisor for 4 4 heading into the end of December, finals week, you interior maintenance. 5 5 know, we're going into Thanksgiving, enjoy your break, Q. Okay. So they were facilities people, in 6 6 miscellaneous comments. Faculty meeting is over, essence? 7 7 Tracy comes up to Natalie and says, Can we talk about A. Correct. 8 8 cameras in the library? And that's when the comment Q. Okay. Did that visit to the library on 9 9 was made after probably the majority, if not most all December 12 have anything to do with Tracy Murphy and 10 of the rest of the faculty was gone from the meeting. 10 his concern about Karl Pierson? 11 The forum is right next to the library. 11 A. Not that I know of. 12 12 Q. Right. Q. Okay. Had Tracy -- go ahead. 13 A. So the faculty meeting is over, most 13 A. I was there, I guess, kind of as a 14 teachers are gone, they walk into the library and they 14 twofold, as I pointed out, building maintenance and 15 have that conversation. And that may have been when 15 operations was part of my responsibility --16 that comment was made. 16 Q. Right. 17 Q. Okay. Have you spoken to either Natalie 17 A. -- as well as safety and security. So we 18 Pramenko or Tracy Murphy about that comment? 18 were kind of doing an upgrade, somewhat planning a 19 A. No. I didn't know that comment was made 19 makeover of the library. 20 until I read it in this document. 20 Q. Okay. During the course of that visit to 21 Q. Okay. And the next thing in this part of 21 the library or the discussions leading up to that the discovery responses says that "On December 12, 22 22 visit to the library, had the threat that Karl Pierson

46 (Pages 181 to 184)

2013, Ms. Pramenko and others visited the library,

location for new security cameras." Do you see that

among other things, to determine the appropriate

23

24

25

23

24

25

had made against Tracy Murphy or Tracy Murphy's

concerns about that threat been a part of the

discussion at all?

	185		187
1	A. Not that I remember.	1	that's a reference to a discussion that you had with
2	Q. Okay. The next incident that's described	2	Tracy Murphy?
3	in the written discovery is the blowup that Karl had	3	A. I don't know about more likely than not.
4	in Vicki Lombardi's class. Do you see that?	4	It could have been.
5	A. I do.	5	Q. Well, let me come at it a different way.
6	Q. And is it fair to characterize what	6	A. Okay.
7	happened that afternoon as a blowup?	7	Q. Do you recall having a discussion in
8	A. Outburst, yeah.	8	which Tracy Murphy requested or suggested that Karl
9	Q. Okay. Outburst?	9	Pierson be removed from Arapahoe High School and sent
10	A. Sure.	10	back to Douglas County?
11	Q. Were you made aware of that outburst	11	A. Do I remember that conversation? No, I
12	prior to the shooting?	12	don't.
13	A. I don't think I was.	13	Q. Do you remember any discussion in the
14	Q. Okay. Do you know whether Esther Song or	14	fall of 2013 with anybody at Arapahoe, any
15	Deputy Englert were made aware of that incident before	15	administrator, any faculty member, about a request by
16	the shooting?	16	Tracy Murphy to remove Karl Pierson from Arapahoe and
17		17	send him back to Douglas County?
18	A. I don't know.	18	
19	Q. Okay. Sorry, I'm bouncing around just a	19	A. Do I remember Tracy had that
20	little bit.	20	conversation?
21	(Deposition Exhibit 14 was marked.)	21	Q. That Tracy made that request.
	Q. Exhibit 14 is the Arapahoe Sheriff's	22	A. No, I don't remember that.
22	report on the shooting. Have you seen that before?		Q. Do you remember any discussion in the
23	A. I have.	23	fall of 2013 about the idea of potentially removing
24	Q. Have you read it?	24	Karl Pierson from Arapahoe and sending him back to his
25	A. I have.	25	home district?
	186		188
1	Q. Okay. I'm going to ask you just discrete	1	A. No.
2	questions about things that are reported in this	2	Q. Now, do you recall reading in the
3	report, so let me direct your attention to page 6 of	3	sheriff's report that Tracy Murphy was so concerned
4	the report, if I could. Down towards the bottom of	4	about the threat that Karl Pierson made, that he
5	page 6 in the first paragraph after Esther Song's	5	seriously considered quitting his job at Arapahoe?
6		6	MR. EVERALL: Could you point him to
7	name A. Uh-huh.	7	that?
8	Q there is a reference that says,	8	
9	• ,	9	MR. ROCHE: Sure.
10	"Tracy" Tracy Murphy "was told by an unknown	10	Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) Page 7, right in the
11	school administrator the district would not support	11	middle of the page.
12	removing Karl from Arapahoe High School and sending	12	A. Can you ask the question again, please?
13	him back to Douglas County because Karl was a senior	13	Q. Sure. Well, my question is, did you ever
	and near the end of his school career." Do you see	14	have a conversation with Tracy Murphy where he let you
14	that?		know that he was so concerned about Karl Pierson, that
15	A. I do.	15	he was seriously considering quitting his job?
16	Q. Do you know who that unknown school	16	A. I did not know that before the 13th.
17	administrator is?	17	Q. Kevin Kolasa and Esther Song didn't tell
18	A. I don't.	18	you that that was how serious Tracy Murphy took this
19	Q. I take it is it you? Do you recall	19	threat?
20	having a conversation with Tracy Murphy about removing	20	A. No.
21	Karl from Arapahoe and sending him back to Douglas	21	Q. And I guess I'm not a schoolteacher or a
22	County?	22	school administrator, but that suggests to me that
23	A. Is it me 100 percent? No. Could it have	23	Tracy Murphy was very, very concerned about this
24	been? It could have been.	24	threat; wouldn't you agree?
25	Q. Okay. Do you think more likely than not	25	A. Yes, I agree with that if you're willing

47 (Pages 185 to 188)

189 191 1 1 to resign. A. Not that I know of. 2 2 Q. Do you know -- a number of students also Q. I mean, you've been in education for more 3 3 than 20 years now, right? told the investigators that they were afraid of Karl, 4 4 A. Correct. that he was -- and I'm looking at page 11. He was, 5 5 quote, honestly scary like he is going to hurt us. Q. Have you ever heard, in your career, of a 6 6 faculty member considering resigning their job and I'm a little nervous. He obviously has the potential 7 7 leaving a school because of a threat that a student to be a threat if little stuff like that makes him 8 8 made other than this one instance? crazy. I'm at the bottom of page 11 and at the top of 9 9 A. Have I heard of it? page 12. Had you heard of students at Arapahoe High 10 10 Q. Yes. School being afraid of Karl prior to December 13? 1.1 11 A. I have. A. I had not heard, no. 12 12 Q. On how many other occasions? O. A number of students also told the 13 13 sheriff's investigators that Karl had either shown 14 Q. And was it at Arapahoe? 14 them photographs of the gun that he bought or told 15 15 them about the gun that he had bought in the week A. It was. 16 16 Q. And what did the school do with respect leading up to the shooting. You've heard that? 17 17 to that incident? A. I have -- yeah, I've read it. 18 18 Q. Okay. Do you know -- have you heard that A. I don't know what happened to the 19 19 student. It was when I was teaching and a student any member of the Arapahoe administration or faculty 20 threw a very large rock through a teacher's windshield 20 was aware that Karl had bought a gun in December of 21 21 back in the probably late '90s. 2013 prior to the shooting? 22 2.2 Q. Oh wow. Okay. And you don't know what A. No, I don't think anybody knew. 23 2.3 happened to that student, whether he --Q. Okay. Since the shooting, have you had 24 24 A. I do not. any conversations with either Esther Song or Kevin 25 Q. I'm assuming it was a he? 25 Kolasa about the threat assessment that they did? 190 192 1 1 A. I can't -- I believe that it was. A. No. No. I don't think so. 2 2 Q. Okay. I mean, you can't recall whether Q. Okay. I'm weeding out exhibits to speed 3 that student was suspended or expelled? 3 things along. Have you ever looked at the threat 4 4 A. I don't know. assessment that was actually done on Karl Pierson? 5 5 Q. Did the teacher end up resigning? A. I have not. 6 A. She did not. She still subs in the 6 (Deposition Exhibit 15 was marked.) 7 7 building. Q. Exhibit 15 is a progress report from the 8 8 Q. Okay. But that's the only other incident sheriff's investigation. Do you see that there? 9 9 that you can bring to mind from your 20-plus years of A. I do. 10 10 experience where a teacher has considered resigning Q. And my guess is you have not seen this 11 11 their job because of a threat by a student? document before? 12 12 A. Yes. A. No, I haven't. I guess. 13 Q. During the course of the sheriff's 13 Q. I'd be shocked if you have. You can see 14 investigation, a lot of students were interviewed, 14 that this is written by an investigator by the name of 15 15 Joni Gordanier. It's right at the front. you're aware of that, right? 16 16 A. Okay. A. I am. 17 17 Q. A couple of things that came up during Q. I don't know if you recall talking to 18 18 the student interviews that I wanted to ask you and a Ms. Gordanier as part of the sheriff's investigation. 19 19 lot of the witnesses about, one is referenced by A. Not specifically. I remember an older 20 20 students to Karl having a hit list. Do you know, had gentleman, and she may have been the officer who drove 21 21 anybody in the Arapahoe High School administration me out to the sheriff's office. I don't remember. 22 22 heard formally or informally about Karl having a hit Q. Okay. And that's what I wanted to ask 23 23 list -you about. If you look on -- in Exhibit 15, starting 24 24 A. Not that I -at page 5 and then continuing for several pages, it 25 25 Q. -- prior to December 13? appears to be a summary of an interview that you did

193 195 1 1 Q. And that's why I'm asking. with the sheriff's office. And my first question is, 2 2 do you remember giving a statement to the sheriff's A. Okay. 3 3 office? Q. The statement goes on to say that "The 4 4 A. I do. incoherent rambling started when Karl was talking to 5 5 another Assistant Principal." What is that a Q. I want to direct your attention to page 8 6 6 of 13. It's 1915 in the bottom right corner. Are you reference to? What incoherent rambling? 7 7 there? Are you on 1915? A. When he was talking to Kevin about --8 8 A. Uh-huh. Q. Is it The Ides of March thing? 9 9 Q. You'll see at the top of the page it A. Ides of March, correct. 10 says, When asked about Karl Pierson, Darrell said 10 O. Okav. 11 that" -- and then there is a list of statements. 11 A. I believe the 15th is The Ides of March. 12 12 A. Okav. 13 13 Q. Do you see that? We've covered the A. And for him to reference that while he's 14 statement, the threat that Karl shouted to his mother 14 upset about a test grade in a conversation with an 15 15 in some detail. So I want to jump to the next one. assistant principal is odd. 16 16 It says, "Last spring and this semester, Karl had O. Okav. 17 A. Or as it says here erratic. 17 erratic behavior." Do you see that? 18 18 A. Okay. Q. Okay. 19 19 Q. And I'm wondering what erratic behavior A. And then I believe, from what I remember 20 20 you were referring to? Obviously the threat on the 13th, when I was talking to the investigators, 21 21 assessment, right? I believe that's what I remembered the conversation 22 A. Okay. Correct. 2.2 kind of referring back to. 23 2.3 Q. What else were you referring to? And the O. Okav. 24 24 reason I'm asking is we just walked through the list A. This is all referring back to Swomley. 25 of all of the 15 or 16 incidents that occurred prior 25 Q. Okay. And that's what I was trying to --194 196 1 1 to the shooting, and most of them it sounds like you A. Okay. 2 weren't aware of at the time they happened. So I'm 2 Q. -- clarify. And then there is another 3 wondering what erratic behavior you were aware of? 3 statement farther down. It says, "About two to three 4 4 weeks ago, Campus Security saw Karl looking at weapons A. Was -- it refers to -- mostly to the next 5 5 two paragraphs. site on his (Karl's) computer which, besides the 6 6 Q. Okay. volatile outbreaks, is another reason that Security 7 7 A. With the Swomley incident. was aware of Karl and keeping an eye out." Do you see 8 8 O. Okav. that? 9 9 A. The Ides of March --A. I do. 10 Q. That's The Ides of March, right. 10 O. So that's a reference to the Cameron Rust 11 A. -- where I commented that it was odd. On 11 and Christina Kolk telling you that Karl was looking 12 12 the day of the 13th, I must have said erratic. at guns? 13 13 Q. Okay. And then the statement goes on to A. It would be, yes. 14 say, "This started when Karl would be blowing up at 14 Q. And I guess I'm obviously a little bit 15 his classmates, stating that they were all fucking 15 confused on the timing. I've heard early October. 16 morons and stupid idiots and stuff like that." Do you 16 This would suggest late November. Was it just a one 17 know what incident that refers to? 17 incident? I don't know that the timing is so 18 A. I think it's still the math -- with the 18 important as to how many times did that occur? 19 19 Swomley incident. A. Just once. 20 Q. That's all Swomley? 20 Q. Okay. And even though you didn't follow 21 A. Uh-huh. 21 up on that incident, you did tell security be aware of 22 Q. Any other incidents that you're referring 22 Karl and keep an eye out for him? 23 to there? 23 A. Yeah. I mean, referring back to our 24 A. No. So that's -- I had very limited 24 original -- our past conversation. 25 25 information on the 13th. Q. Yes. Understood. Okay. And then the

197 199 1 1 Q. Exhibit 16 is a progress report written last comment that's reported in this interview is that 2 2 you said that Karl was just one of those kids you kind as part of the sheriff's investigation, and you'll see 3 of get a feeling. What did you mean by that? Well, 3 it's a statement that Michelle Crookham provided to 4 4 first off, did you say it? the investigators. I had a couple of questions about 5 5 A. I must have, otherwise it wouldn't be in that. At the bottom of Ms. Crookham's statement, she 6 the report, correct? advised that the AHS administration will not tell the 7 7 Q. I would think. teachers anything about student discipline as it is a 8 8 A. It's tape recorded. violation of the student's privacy rights. Do you see 9 9 Q. Right. I know. And -- but that's -that? 10 10 what did you mean? I mean --A. I do. 1.1 11 A. Again, unfortunately it was with the Q. Was that a complaint that you had heard 12 12 prior to the shooting from teachers at Arapahoe? benefit of hindsight. 13 13 MR. EVERALL: Object to form. You can go Q. Because by the time you gave this 14 statement, obviously the shooting had already 14 ahead and answer. 15 15 occurred? A. Had I heard that before the 13th? 16 16 O. (BY MR. ROCHE) Yes. A. Right. 17 17 Q. So you're saying -- I mean, I'm really A. No. 18 trying to get to the bottom of this. Did you have a 18 Q. Is it something that you, as part of the 19 19 bad feeling in your gut about Karl prior to December Arapahoe administration, heard from faculty members 20 20 13? after the shooting? 21 21 A. No, I don't --A. Yes. Yes. 22 2.2 Q. And how widespread a concern or complaint Q. I mean, obviously he was -- for lack of a 23 23 better term, he was on the radar, right, with the was that among the teachers? 24 24 administration? A. You want a number? 25 A. That is a fair statement. 25 Q. Just rare, fairly common, universal. I'm 198 200 1 1 O. As compared to Claire? Claire was not a not asking for a percentage. 2 kid who was on the radar, right? She was an --A. Okay. Rare. 3 3 A. Good kid. Q. Okay. And is that something that the 4 4 changes to the threat assessment protocols took into Q. -- ordinary, good kid, did everything 5 5 right, never a lick of trouble with her, right? account when those materials and processes were 6 6 A. Correct. updated in 2014? 7 7 O. She was never on the radar. Karl was. A. Sorry, I missed the question. 8 8 So when you said he's the -- he was one of these kids Q. It was a complicated question, and I know 9 9 it's late in the day. Do teachers now receive more you get a feeling about, is that what that meant, was 10 10 information about student discipline than they did in he's on the radar and he worried us? 11 11 A. If you were to ask me that question on 2013? 12 12 A. Yes, I believe so. the 12th, no. 13 13 Q. And that was one of the changes that LPS Q. Okay. 14 and Arapahoe High School made subsequent to the 14 A. When I had gone through what I had just 15 shooting? 15 gone through, I made that statement. 16 16 A. Correct. For example, one of the changes Q. Okay. Well, let me come at it from a 17 17 slightly different perspective. You're in the school that we put in is an additional -- a whole additional 18 tab in Infinite Campus where faculty can log student 18 at 12:30 on December 13 and the shooting starts. Once 19 19 contact. It's called the staff contact log, and we you became aware that there was an active shooter 20 didn't have it until January of 2014. 20 situation at the school, did a kid's name pop into 21 21 Q. Okay. your head and was it Karl's? 22 22 A. So it's a running dialogue of -- I A. Absolutely not. 23 believe it's 30 characters or less that faculty, any 23 Q. Okay. I thought I'd never get to the end 24 24 faculty, any staff, with Infinite Campus rights, and of this box. 25 they all have the rights to use that tab, can put in 25 (Deposition Exhibit 16 was marked.)

	201		203
1	comments.	1	nobody from Arapahoe High School is listed.
2	Q. Okay. And the purpose of that is to do a	2	A. My interpretation of this is that the
3	more comprehensive job of sharing information about a	3	participants had probably a fairly lengthy meeting,
4	student in crisis?	4	covered most of the day, would be my guess, or 1:00 to
5	A. Correct.	5	4:00 it looks like. They went over data for the
6	Q. So that all of that information is	6	district and put together that's my interpretation.
7	captured in one location?	7	Q. But you haven't seen that or been told
8	A. Single vortex, I believe is what they	8	about that
9	call it.	9	A. I have not.
10	Q. Okay. Perfect. Thank you.	10	Q prior to today?
11	(Deposition Exhibit 17 was marked.)	11	A. Now, pages
12	Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 17?	12	Q. 4050 through
13	A. Can I have a minute to look at it?	13	A. 54, I am familiar with those.
14	Q. Yes, of course. You ready?	14	Q. And those are the threat assessment
15	A. And I don't recognize a majority of this	15	documents and some of the other
16	document.	16	A. Right.
17	Q. Okay. Are there parts of it that you've	17	Q collateral forms that go with it?
18	seen before?	18	A. That is correct.
19	A. Correct.	19	Q. Let me ask you about page 4055, which is
20	Q. Okay. And let's start with let's call	20	a template document titled "Threat Assessment Review
21	it the first near as I can tell, the first ten	21	Meeting."
22	pages of the document, 4039 through 4049.	22	A. Okay.
23	A. I have not seen them.	23	Q. You've got that in front of you?
24	Q. You have not seen this document that's	24	A. I do.
25	titled "Administrative Review of LPS Threat Assessment	25	Q. Is that a document that you're familiar
	202		204
1	Protocols"?	1	with?
2	A. Correct.	2	A. I believe we have used this. I have used
3	Q. I take it that you didn't have any input	3	this.
4	into this administrative review?	4	Q. And I don't know, so I'll just ask, is
5	A. Correct.	5	this a new template that was created after the
6	Q. And you have not been trained on this	6	shooting for the second layer of review that is done
7	document or told that it has been adopted or	7	with some threat assessments?
8	implemented by LPS?	8	A. I think it is. I'm not 100 percent
9	A. Well	9	positive, though. It could be something that was used
10	Q. Go ahead.	10	previously.
11	A pages 4039 through 4049 are not I	11	Q. And that was my next question. Do you
12	think those are just discussion items.	12	recall using this threat assessment review meeting
13	Q. Okay.	13	form at Arapahoe High School prior to the shooting?
14	A. It's basically a review of whatever	14	A. I don't remember using it, no.
15	committee this is, their finding	15	Q. Okay. And we've talked I talked
16	Q. Okay.	16	briefly about page 4056, 4057?
17	A from what I that's the way I	17	A. Correct.
18	interpret what I've got here.	18	Q. Early imminent warning signs for school
19	Q. Okay.	19	violence, you said you hadn't seen that document
20	A. So I think the committee is listed	20	before?
21	somewhere. Where did I see that?	21	A. This?
22	Q. It is. It is on the second page. There	22	Q. Yes.
23	is a list of participants.	23	A. Yes, I have seen that.
24	A. Correct.	24	Q. You have seen that?
25	Q. And you're not listed, and actually	25	A. Correct. That was in one of the previous

205 207 1 1 O. Okay. And were those feedback forms exhibits that we talked about that's part of the new 2 2 taken and then collected and put into a report of some training. 3 3 Q. Oh, you're right. Okay. And this is kind? 4 4 something that is now trained on for administrators, A. Yeah, it was all via Google form, so it's 5 5 teachers, and other staff, right? all electronic. 6 6 A. Correct. Q. Okay. 7 7 Q. Okay. What about the template document A. And it was compiled, reviewed by the 8 8 that is shown on page LPS 4058? Is that a newly administrative team and with the faculty and the staff 9 9 created template that came into existence after the in August of 2014. 10 10 Q. Okay. And -shooting? 11 A. It is. 11 A. When was that meeting? I'm sorry. 12 12 Q. Sure. The meeting that I'm referring to Q. What about the individual safety and 13 13 supervision plan that is at page 4060? is February 10 --14 A. I think that's a revision to a previous 14 A. Okay. 15 15 Q. -- of 2014. document. 16 16 Q. Okay. But this was updated after --A. So we probably --17 17 A. Correct. Q. Well, before you we get into that, I 18 18 wanted to ask a couple other questions about it. Q. -- December of 2013 as well? And what 19 19 about -- the balance of this exhibit from 4061 through First off, it sounds like the answers were collected 20 20 4102 are a series of threat assessment forms and and a report was generated or a collection of those 21 21 protocols from other school districts. Do you see comments was generated somehow in a Google form? 22 22 that? A. Uh-huh. Correct. 23 23 A. I do. MR. ROCHE: Steve, I think that would be 24 24 Q. And have you seen any of those -of interest to me so I would like to get a copy of 25 A. I have --25 that 206 208 1 1 Q. -- form threat assessment protocols from MR. EVERALL: What exactly do you want 2 those other districts prior to today? 2 now? 3 3 MR. ROCHE: The document that Darrell is A. I have not. 4 4 Q. And have you had any discussions with any referring to. 5 5 of the participants in this administrative review of MR. EVERALL: A form? 6 6 the LPS threat assessment protocols about the process THE DEPONENT: Well, it would be a staff 7 7 they went through as described in Exhibit 17? feedback survey from the spring of 2014. 8 8 MR. EVERALL: All right. A. Have I had conversations with them? I 9 9 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) Do you recall what some have not. 10 10 Q. Okay. Unfortunately I don't have copies of the safety and security concerns were that the 11 11 of these documents, so I'm just going to ask you a faculty pointed out in that survey? 12 12 couple of questions about them. Shortly after A. Not specifically without having it in 13 returning to school for the last semester of 2014, 13 front of me. 14 14 there was an administrative team meeting, just one of Q. Okay. Do you recall -- did Arapahoe make 15 your regular weekly meetings. And there is a 15 any changes to its safety and security policies based 16 16 reference to a -- in the safety security section to a on the feedback it got from the staff in that survey? 17 17 staff feedback form, question mark. Do recall A. I believe we made a couple immediate 18 18 anything about doing a safety or security staff survey changes regarding locking the doors, classroom doors. 19 to get feedback? 19 I'm trying to remember the survey and a lot of the

52 (Pages 205 to 208)

the ability to provide comment.

A. Yes, we did. It was a Google form where

teachers could either go through -- do it anonymously

probably had ten different questions that some of them

were on a scale and some of them were open ended with

or assign their name and it was -- had a -- gosh, it

20

21

22

23

24

25

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

feedback. The district had already started to address

that, but it was completed over the summer with the

Q. The teachers wanted to be able to lock

ability to lock all of the classroom doors from the

inside. That had been a concern. It was voiced

fairly loudly in this survey.

209 211 1 1 their classroom doors from the inside? Meredith, you, Rob Mauler, James Englert, and 2 2 Christina Kolk. And one of those notes says staff A. Correct. 3 3 Q. Okay. feedback form is on hold until official police report 4 4 A. I think the addition for additional is out, which will be after the investigation is 5 5 campus -- full-time campus supervisors was voiced completed. Okay. Do you recall there being a time 6 pretty loudly and we did that. when the staff security feedback was put on hold 7 7 Q. Okay. pending the outcome of the sheriff's investigation? 8 8 A. Those are two items I remember that were A. I don't know a timeline. I know the 9 9 on the survey that were addressed almost immediately. Google form was probably completed in -- before the 10 10 faculty went on break for summer break in 2014, and I Q. Okay. And it's my understanding that 11 11 beginning in 2014 at Arapahoe, there was a newly don't remember -- when was the sheriff's report? 12 12 instituted weekly campus security meeting, something O. It was in October. 13 13 along those lines? A. Okay. 14 A. No. It was from when I was hired with 14 Q. And I guess my question was, was there a 15 15 campus supervisors. Is that what you're referring to? decision made at Arapahoe to delay getting the faculty 16 16 Q. Yes. There was weekly meetings between feedback on security issues until after the sheriff 17 17 you, for instance, Rob Mauler, James Englert, released his report? 18 18 Christina Kolk? A. It may have been our initial thinking, 19 19 A. Correct. but that's not what happened. 20 20 Q. Those meetings occurred prior to 2014? Q. Okay. 21 21 A. Correct. A. Yeah, I'm almost positive that that 22 2.2 Google form, that survey was closed probably June 1 of Q. But then they were -- then what changed 23 23 is they started being written down --2014 and there was a lot of feedback. 24 24 Q. Okay. Let's take five minutes. A. Correct. 25 **Q.** -- beginning in 2014? 25 (Recess taken, 4:45 p.m. to 4:55 p.m.) 210 212 1 1 A. Right. MR. ROCHE: Back on the record. 2 2 Q. (BY MR. ROCHE) There are clearly lessons Q. Okay. And the purpose of these meetings 3 3 was to make sure that everybody had the same to be learned from what went right and what went wrong 4 4 information about the safety and security issues that at Arapahoe leading up to the shooting that took 5 5 Claire's life and that really is the focus of what people were aware of, right? 6 6 A. Sure. And I referred to it with a we're trying to do in this arbitration. So the last 7 7 comment or the looking at the guns scenario. When I thing I want to cover with you, and I'll preview, I'm 8 8 said the campus supervisor meeting, I had established going to do this not just with you, but with every 9 9 as soon as I was hired a campus supervisor meeting witness, is find out from you, because you're in the 10 10 every, as best as I could, Monday afternoon. building every day, what additional tools and 11 O. Okav. 11 resources would be helpful at Arapahoe to help do a 12 12 A. At 1:15 we would meet, we would talk more comprehensive job of identifying kids in crisis 13 about student concerns, address other concerns, 13 and preventing tragedies like this one. 14 parking, safety and security with campus supervisors. 14 A. That's the question? 15 I always tried to include the school resource officer 15 Q. Yes. I mean, it really is that broad and 16 that was there. 16 open ended. What else do you guys need? 17 O. Okav. 17 A. People. 18 A. January -- our first meeting I don't 18 Q. More people. Security guards --19 19 think was until the end of January, beginning of A. No, in general. 20 February we began taking notes or recording minutes. 20 Q. -- teachers, administrators, what? 21 Q. Okay. Fair enough. And I wanted to ask 21 A. In general. In general. Let me think 22 just a couple of questions about those minutes, and 22 about it. You asked me the question, what do we need? 23 I'm trying to see if I can figure out the date of this 23 In the last -- well, my last eight years at Arapahoe 24 one and I don't -- February 10 of 2014, there was one 24 we've been cut anywhere between 20 and 25 percent. 25 25 of these campus security meetings with Darrell Q. In personnel?

2.0

2.4

A. Correct.

2.2

Q. Okay.

A. So it's people. I mean, we're in the people business.

Q. Okay.

A. And to be effective at that, the more one-on-one interaction or as close to one-on-one interaction you can have, the better it's going to be. I'm not expecting one on one.

Q. Sure.

A. But it has gotten better. I mean, we have four full-time campus supervisors, which we've never had. We have two school resource officers, which we've never had. That's a step in the right direction. We have additional counseling. We went from four to six. Big improvement. That helps with a whole range of things with all of the students and the faculty at Arapahoe. We've gone from one school psychologist to next year having two full-time school psychologists. That's a huge improvement. It's a little self-serving, maybe people might say it's even selfish, an additional administrator would be huge.

Q. No, and that's fine. I mean, I asked the question because at the end of this arbitration, there are going to be reports written about what do schools

is are there obstacles -- I mean, obviously there are financial obstacles to getting everything on any school's wish list.

A. Sure. Right.

Q. Are there other obstacles to -- you know, as the guy in the building every day, are there other obstacles that prevent the existing faculty and staff in administration from doing everything that they would like to do when it comes to the safety and security of the students who go to that school?

A. Are there obstacles?

Q. Yes, and what are they?

A. Well, in my opinion, district security is an obstacle.

Q. In what way?

A. Having to rely on their people, their personnel, and their control of someone, the safety and security of Arapahoe High School.

Q. So you would like that to be more decentralized and controlled inside the building?

A. Correct. But then that goes back to personnel --

O. Understood.

A. -- facilities. We don't have a room. We can't even get all of our classrooms. I mean, we

need and what are the recommendations that are going

A. Sure.

to be made --

Q. -- so that schools can do a better job of making sure this kind of thing doesn't happen in the future. So that's why I want to get as comprehensive of an answer as you're comfortable giving.

A. I don't know -- gosh, Mike, we could spend another three or four hours on that question, but we don't need to. If you really want to know and you want to put it in some sort of report or how to improve, there's a variety of things. But people is at the top. I think more site-based management, even more than what we have in regards to listening to the people who work in the building based on safety and security.

Q. Okay.

A. I mean, I don't want to throw Mike under the bus, that's the thing, with him in the room, I'm going to say some things that he may not want to hear. And the people thing is huge, and that's kind of been his -- and I know we're not supposed to talk about the other people in the room, it affects on what I say. That affects what I say right now.

Q. And that goes to my next question, which

can't get kids into -- we don't have enough space.

Q. Right. You've got the annexes over on the north side.

A. Sure. So if we had a high school -- if each high school had their own security officer, truly security, truly security, not campus supervisors, campus security. That's not a very reasonable expectation though, because of facilities, wiring, the electronics, the technology, the personnel. Do you see what I'm saying?

Q. Sure.

A. But if I'm a consultant and I want to make a more secure high school, that's one of the things I would do.

Q. Okay. What about the culture at a school like Arapahoe? It's obviously a very well-respected school, it's a blue ribbon school. 90-plus percent of kids go to post secondary education, all of that. Is the emphasis on the reputation of the school or the academic achievement of the school something that in your mind creates an obstacle to keeping the school safe?

A. Oh, no. I would almost go the other way.

Q. No, and I do understand that.

A. For example, I stay there for a reason.

54 (Pages 213 to 216)

DARRELL MEREDITH 6/30/2015 217 219 1 1 Q. Sure. Q. But I do appreciate you coming in, and I 2 2 hope you understand the spirit in which I ask some of A. I mean, not all of my memories are real 3 3 nice about Arapahoe High School, but most of my the difficult questions that I had to ask. 4 4 memories are what I would want for my kids, your kids, A. I do. Yeah, I do. 5 5 that's what I want, and that's how I have always Q. So I think that's all I've got. So I 6 6 operated, helped to operate whatever school I am in. think you may not get home by 5:00 for dinner but 7 7 you'll --I want the school to be a school where I want my kids 8 8 THE DEPONENT: Did you want anything to go. 9 9 Q. Sure. else? 10 10 A. So culture-wise, do we have issues? We MR. EVERALL: No. 11 do. You pointed out very early this morning, I think, 11 WHEREUPON, the within proceedings were 12 12 about drug and alcohol violations, which if you look concluded at the approximate hour of 4:06 p.m. on the 13 13 30th day of June, 2015. at our school report card, it's comparable to other 14 big high schools. Is it a problem? It is, but drugs 14 15 15 and alcohol, that's a whole other issue, societal 16 16 issue. But culture-wise, we say it, and it's not just 17 17 lip service, we try to take care of each other, we 18 really do. You find it in the spirit from Link Day 18 19 19 all the way up to graduation. 20 20 Q. Okay. 21 21 A. Like I said, there is a reason I stay at 22 Arapahoe High School because it's -- yeah, it's blue 2.2 23 2.3 ribbon. We have academic accolades, but if it wasn't 24 24 19 miles from my son, he would be there as a 10th 25 grader. He would have come last year, but it is just 25 218 220 I, DARRELL MEREDITH, do hereby certify 1 too much. 2 that I have read the above and foregoing deposition O. Sure. and that the same is a true and accurate transcription 3 A. I mean, I live 19 miles away. But that's of my testimony, except for attached amendments, if 4 how highly I think of Arapahoe, and it's not because I any. work there. I thought that when I worked at Heritage Amendments attached () Yes ()No 6 High School. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. When I interviewed at Ponderosa to be the 9 principal three months ago, I told them that. There's DARRELL MEREDITH 10 no reason Ponderosa High School shouldn't be just like 11 Arapahoe. And it may have ruffled some feathers, but 12 I believe it. If we could make every high school like

Michael Davis, et al. 6/30/15 (am)

55 (Pages 217 to 220)

The signature above of DARRELL MEREDITH

Notary public

My Commission expires:

was subscribed and sworn to before me in the county of

____, state of _____

this _____ day of _____

A. Well --

Arapahoe High School, December 13 as the outlier, high

school education would be a much better entity I

A. Does that answer your question in a

Q. Yes. I mean, it's a very broad question.

I really wanted to know what you thought about the

that, and I appreciate it. Thanks for coming in. I

know this wasn't easy for you in a lot of ways.

improvements that can be made and the impediments to

making those improvements. And I think you've told me

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

think.

Q. Okay.

roundabout way?

221	
REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	
STATE OF COLORADO)) ss.	
CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER)	
I, ASHLEY D. MAHE, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, ID 20084033353, State of	
Colorado, do hereby certify that previous to the	
commencement of the examination, the said DARRELL MEREDITH was duly sworn by me to testify to	
the truth in relation to the matters in controversy	
between the parties hereto; that the said deposition	
was taken in machine shorthand by me at the time and place aforesaid and was thereafter reduced to	
typewritten form; that the foregoing is a true	
transcript of the questions asked, testimony given,	
and proceedings had.	
I further certify that I am not employed by,	
related to, nor counsel for any of the parties herein, nor otherwise interested in the outcome of this	
litigation.	
TN WITHINGS WIEDEROR T have -55'	
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have affixed my signature this 14th day of July, 2015.	
No complete and an armine Contember 24 2016	
My commission expires September 24, 2016.	
W. Danishan and administration are assessed.	
_X Reading and signing was requested.	
Reading and signing was waived.	
Reading and signing was not required.	

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

STATI	E OF	COLORAI	00)	
)	ss.
CITY	AND	COUNTY	OF	DENVER)	

I, ASHLEY D. MAHE, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, ID 20084033353, State of Colorado, do hereby certify that previous to the commencement of the examination, the said DARRELL MEREDITH was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth in relation to the matters in controversy between the parties hereto; that the said deposition was taken in machine shorthand by me at the time and place aforesaid and was thereafter reduced to typewritten form; that the foregoing is a true transcript of the questions asked, testimony given, and proceedings had.

I further certify that I am not employed by, related to, nor counsel for any of the parties herein, nor otherwise interested in the outcome of this litigation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have affixed my signature this 14th day of July, 2015.

My commission expires September 24, 2016.

_X	Reading	and	signing	was	requested.
	Reading	and	signing	was	waived.
	Reading	and	signing	was	not required.

Ashley D. Mahe

Registered Professional Reporter

	I	I	I	I
\mathbf{A}	activity 33:20	11:10 32:5,12	163:5 168:4 169:4	18:11 79:15 103:3
A's 50:23	actual 82:9 89:14	34:11,17,25 36:14	169:5 171:22,23	121:24 122:2
a.m 1:13 58:6,6	96:12	36:23 37:4 41:8	184:12 199:14	124:8 125:5
ability 167:14	ad 73:11	41:14 59:10 63:11	202:10	134:18 151:5
206:25 208:22	added 99:20	64:5 65:15 69:3	AHS 199:6	153:15 155:10
able 41:3 73:16	addition 36:11 97:3	70:6,16 71:1	al 220:25	173:23 174:19
101:25 208:25	121:3,4 161:3	115:11,25 120:1,2	alcohol 28:24 29:4	179:7 187:14
absences 14:21	209:4	121:16 124:14	42:3 43:24 44:15	190:21 191:22
absent 17:19	additional 43:13	125:2 136:14	88:7 217:12,15	anyway 145:14
absolutely 31:25	99:20 112:16	141:3 167:13	alert 50:22	apart 142:24
32:1 34:14 73:25	134:4 161:20	176:3,5 205:4	alienation 83:7	183:14
77:5 117:2 198:22	175:13 181:3	212:20	85:23	apologize 71:24
abuse 31:6 135:2	200:17,17 209:4	adopted 76:21	all-day 70:21	113:19 141:12
abusive 54:18	212:10 213:15,22	134:8 202:7	Allen 146:10,10,12	177:12
55:21	address 14:23 19:6	adult 17:7	146:18,22	apparently 178:7
academic 16:18	21:20 24:23 32:20	advance 141:12	allowed 47:15 54:7	appear 65:24
39:20 61:17 64:7	33:1 34:12 126:13	advised 199:6	65:6,7 71:21	123:10 137:24
84:25 156:24	158:4 169:10	advocate 55:13	130:9 150:1	140:2 158:23
216:20 217:23	208:20 210:13	100:10,14	163:18	appears 28:22
acceptable 25:22	addressed 31:7	affect 113:25	ambulance 8:12	117:21 138:6
access 54:8 55:2	32:25 33:2,19	Affiliation 88:9	amendments 220:4	177:19 192:25
88:11 93:17	70:9 77:18 83:17	affixed 221:15	220:6	applicable 53:16
accessing 55:10	119:10 209:9	aforesaid 221:8	amiss 40:11 41:22	72:25 81:20 103:1
accolades 217:23	admin 154:9	afraid 191:3,10	amount 49:7	131:22
account 200:5	administration	afternoon 147:22	and/or 32:5 38:12	appreciate 34:7
accounts 130:5	18:5 27:17 38:24	154:21 169:14	92:11 93:5	37:18 45:4 108:19
accurate 75:8	63:17 172:6,24	185:7 210:10	anger 87:12 152:6	111:2 157:22
127:16 220:3	190:21 191:19	age 15:6	152:11,22	169:24 170:13
achieve 38:10	197:24 199:6,19	agenda 159:8 160:1	annexes 216:2	171:18 176:15,22
achievement	215:8	160:5 162:25	announcement	218:23 219:1
216:20	administrative 4:4	163:11,21	73:13	apprised 46:12
achieving 86:10	4:11 21:12 48:11	agent 177:20	announcements	49:1
acknowledging	142:21 154:8	aggression 87:23	60:9 61:5	approached 180:6
28:15	157:7 158:19,24	aggressively	annual 36:12,20	appropriate 6:4
ACSO 177:15,25	159:14 160:16	100:11	67:17 176:8	32:17,19 54:10
action 32:18,19	161:4,15 162:15	ago 12:1 165:9	anonymous 60:18	133:16 170:22
88:22 106:10,17	163:1 164:7	196:4 218:9	anonymously	182:24
106:19 107:15,19	201:25 202:4	agree 29:14 50:16	206:21	approval 43:13
107:23 108:3	206:5,14 207:8	77:12 152:21	answer 8:1,5 35:17	approximate
164:12,14	administrator 10:1	188:24,25	49:18,23 50:4,5,8	219:12
actions 8:10	32:24 33:1 59:23	ahead 24:1 33:16	94:23 109:22	approximately
Activate 101:14,19	60:1 64:4 65:13	45:15 49:17 51:20	135:24 173:19	161:22
active 198:19	80:11,18 93:16	64:9,19 69:23	199:14 214:7	April 138:22
actively 15:18,23	94:13 99:13	73:7 74:17 88:16	218:17	149:10
activities 10:24	117:16 128:20	93:20 100:15	answers 4:1 6:14	Arapahoe 3:8,10
40:4 56:7,11,17	186:10,17 187:15	109:7,21 111:3	35:21 83:22 84:3	4:3,7 9:11,15,18
159:9	188:22 213:22	115:19 116:16	144:6 207:19	9:21,22,23 10:10
	administrators	117:3 131:8 157:3	anybody 5:25	10:17 11:13,23

12:24 15:3,7	8:25 26:11,15	98:21,24 99:11,21	18:8 23:16	138:25
16:22 17:9 24:22	144:4 212:6	100:12,16,22	assignment 80:8,14	attending 140:4
25:22 26:22 29:22	213:24	101:21 103:7,23	assignments 44:23	attends 161:4
32:5 34:12 36:14	arbitrator 113:8	104:8,22,24 105:2	assistance 35:25	attention 18:5,14
38:18,24 39:4	areas 63:3	105:4,6,9 106:13	assistant 9:12,14	26:16 37:20
41:7,19 42:2,12	arose 18:13	106:20 107:19	10:7,16 11:14,15	177:23 186:3
42:16,25 44:6	articulate 41:3	108:8,13,24	11:23 12:6,19,23	193:5
45:12 46:24 51:13	Ashley 1:13 5:23	109:16 110:5	13:5,11,17,21	attitude 150:18,24
54:2,5 55:17	6:9,21 24:14	112:3,9 117:19	14:15 16:3,6,8,11	attitudes 88:2
58:13 61:10 62:18	221:4	118:10,19 119:1	16:24 18:7 19:4	attributed 150:18
63:17 64:24 67:1	asked 7:24 14:8	119:18,24 120:17	19:15,23 20:3,5	audio/video 30:12
68:15,23 70:14	37:17 41:6 50:1	120:22,24 121:5	20:11,17 21:3,8	August 4:4 78:6
72:15,18,22 74:9	113:19 140:12	121:10,12 124:2,9	22:3,9,15 23:13	80:6 153:19 207:9
78:1 81:8,13	145:13 147:1	125:9 126:9 127:2	23:16,23,24 38:23	authorities 40:4
83:14,20 84:1,14	148:8 154:19	127:16 128:6	39:4 43:11,12	authority 23:8,11
84:19 93:13 94:17	155:22,25 161:10	129:7 130:25	44:6 47:4,11 48:1	23:14 30:18 38:25
96:6,9 98:1 99:19	165:12 167:22	131:4,7,11,15	48:5 51:15 59:25	39:5 43:13 63:12
104:13 105:13	180:8 193:10	132:4 133:8	60:3 63:16 64:23	63:16
108:5,21 109:14	212:22 213:23	134:19 135:6,12	72:15,24 74:15	authorizing 57:5
110:3,8,22 114:12	221:9	136:4 137:2 138:8	80:4 95:21 96:25	automatically
114:24 116:1	asking 35:18 48:24	139:4,12,18,22	98:3,19 99:22,24	29:14
117:17 119:2,23	56:20 64:16 75:12	140:2,8,8,16,22	100:5 102:18,20	available 16:8
121:24 124:12,22	85:2 89:8,11	154:8,14 157:11	102:21,24 109:15	24:22 34:10 36:22
124:23 125:15	114:3,4,6 116:18	158:3 160:22,24	110:4 112:11	37:3,6 63:3 69:2
126:18,19 127:12	145:22,25 180:15	161:12,16,19	125:2 131:17	73:2,4,8 121:15
130:22 134:7	181:7 193:24	162:1 172:9	132:2,16 142:14	128:7
138:7 139:11	195:1 200:1	175:14,15,18,25	144:24 150:8	aware 19:7 55:17
141:2 142:7	assembly 59:6,12	176:12,13 191:25	152:14 161:9	56:3 75:12 76:11
143:18 144:14	60:5,25	192:4 193:21	175:20 178:19	77:22 92:18 94:24
149:12 152:14	assess 81:7,8,13	200:4 201:25	195:5,15	112:16 113:15
158:25 164:8	assessment 3:12,14	203:14,20 204:12	assume 38:20	127:6 149:23
168:17 172:23	3:16,18,18,22	205:20 206:1,6	107:15 136:2	150:13 154:2,3,6
176:23,25 178:4	4:12 15:21,23	Assessment/Dan	151:23 164:20	176:23 179:15
179:7 180:19	16:10,11 36:17,18	3:21	assuming 123:4	185:11,15 190:15
185:21 186:11,21	37:10 65:25 67:5	assessments 67:7,9	189:25	191:20 194:2,3
187:9,14,16,24	67:17 68:21 69:11	82:16 83:14 94:16	Astrid 97:9,11	196:7,21 198:19
188:5 189:14	70:11,25 72:6,9	94:25 96:9 102:4	attached 61:12	210:5
190:21 191:9,19	72:13,19,21 73:18	105:13 108:4	62:11 107:10	210.3
199:12,19 200:14	73:22 74:1,19,24	111:1 112:22	176:1 220:4,6	В
203:1 204:13	75:3,7,10,17,18	118:5,15 121:17	attachment 4:8	B 27:25
208:14 209:11	76:1,6,14 77:21	123:22 127:11	attack 35:18	back 10:9 22:12
211:15 212:4,11	78:17,18 81:5,9	136:20 204:7	attack 33:18 attend 70:17 71:21	24:14 47:15 57:24
212:23 213:18	81:19,22,23,25	assign 8:20 206:22	attendance 10:20	59:2,18 60:5,24
215:18 216:16	83:3,17,21 84:2	assigned 10:25	11:6 12:15 13:22	62:3 69:5 70:12
217:3,22 218:4,11	84:20 85:9,13	11:1,2,5,14,23	14:11,19,20 15:1	72:1 79:12 83:25
217.3,22 218.4,11	93:22 94:7 95:15	13:5,8,16,21	15:2 59:19 134:25	89:25 103:10,17
arbitration 1:4	95:18 96:15,23	14:10,15 15:16	175:17	106:21 109:23,25
5:13 8:14,20,23	97:3 98:1,6,10,13	14.10,13 13.10	attended 137:25	110:3 112:11
3.13 0.17,40,43	71.3 70.1,0,10,13	10.1,12 11.17	attenucu 15/.25	

	I		I	I
113:4 117:22	behavior 3:23	171:1 197:12	box 8:19 11:20	bunch 86:14,15
136:5 149:22	10:20 11:6 13:22	best 3:12 29:3	141:23 198:24	Bureau 4:5
150:24 151:6	14:11,19,25 15:9	45:11 68:21 71:21	Boy 127:1	bus 100:2 214:19
162:25 163:11,18	15:11,13 19:10,12	93:12,15 94:22	Brad 183:25 184:1	business 213:4
163:21 172:3	19:19,21 24:7	122:10,12 155:21	184:3	busyness 172:16
174:5 175:12	27:11 29:25 31:3	160:13,14 166:6	brand-new 121:1	
186:12,21 187:10	32:20 33:6 34:12	167:2 210:10	breadth 63:16	<u>C</u>
187:17,24 189:21	63:21,24 78:10	bet 8:18	break 7:21,25 8:1	C 2:1 28:1
195:22,24 196:23	91:11 92:24	better 7:12 49:13	58:4 76:16 79:23	cafeteria 52:21
212:1 215:21	143:15,20 147:3	63:8 112:3,6	113:1 182:5	58:23 60:10,11
backpack 49:12	148:20 150:13	171:13 197:23	211:10,10	166:12 167:4,6,17
61:24 103:13,20	157:10 170:17	213:8,11 214:4	breaks 7:17	167:19 168:18
103:21	193:17,19 194:3	218:14	Brian 35:14 36:7	calendar 29:6
backpacks 62:25	behavioral 24:23	beyond 17:9 60:4	139:7	61:19,22
103:8	36:15 150:11	81:22 84:19	brief 78:6 156:15	calendars 101:25
bad 37:16 115:15	behaviors 25:22	big 109:11,20 167:7	briefly 60:17 165:4	call 7:19 21:17 24:2
116:24 197:19	26:21 27:5 29:16	213:16 217:14	204:16	26:9 101:11 103:6
badly 50:3	29:20 31:17 32:7	bit 56:25 82:19	bring 100:7 171:12	108:23 126:9
balance 205:19	32:17 33:4 34:1,4	121:20 141:11	190:9	141:17,18 201:9
ball 24:20	92:20	159:13 165:9	broad 10:15,24	201:20
banging 90:15	believe 14:3 35:9	185:19 196:14	28:18,22 31:19,21	called 113:10
bar 146:13,14,18	35:11 36:5 37:9	black 27:2,8	32:1,2 40:14 52:8	153:19 164:14
Barbara 99:7	40:11,22 41:21	blame 8:21 174:11	113:12 115:4,9	200:19
based 32:15,20	59:20 60:8,13,21	blank 47:15 73:22	123:8 125:23	calling 31:7
40:19,22 85:18	66:7,15 67:11	76:2	147:2 160:20	camera 167:4,11
88:19,24 108:9,14	69:6,15 70:22	blended 19:18,19	212:15 218:19	167:14,17,18
109:2,5 128:6	73:15 75:25 76:22	19:21	broadly 42:25	171:15
208:15 214:15	79:12 82:9 87:14	blood 100:4	52:15 53:25 93:9	cameras 134:12
basic 74:22 125:12	94:5 95:22 96:24	blowing 194:14	broke 20:19	167:15,16 180:9
125:17 155:25	106:8 107:2 117:9	blowup 185:3,7	broken 35:11	180:14 181:3
basically 55:22	117:18 119:21	blue 145:20 216:17	brought 16:6	182:8,25
61:18 63:4,4	120:7 126:18	217:22	100:13 154:11	Cameron 145:1
80:19 101:19	131:1 136:11	board 15:3 37:22	161:25 173:17	166:10 172:10,22
107:2 114:18	137:17 143:4,16	37:25 38:7 40:24	bubble 145:6	196:10
129:1 159:3	147:22 149:17	body 153:3	bugging 134:13	Campbell 12:21
202:14	154:7 155:1	books 86:23	build 7:11 183:14	campus 18:2,25
basis 36:13,20	169:10 171:18	Booth 12:13 142:21	183:18	37:6 71:5 120:5
41:21 52:10,16,25	174:9 180:16	149:4,7	building 10:23 16:3	127:4 146:1
79:13 118:14	181:6 183:25	bottom 26:5 37:21	17:7 61:6 72:5,8	167:13 168:6
125:25,25 151:1	190:1 195:11,19	51:3 52:4 109:9	72:12 184:14	169:13,20 170:16
Bast 138:13	195:21 200:12,23	130:3 135:14,14	190:7 212:10	196:4 200:18,24
Bates 26:9	201:8 204:2	135:15 148:3	214:15 215:6,20	209:5,5,12,15
began 210:20	208:17 218:12	177:15,24 186:4	bullet 75:20 76:6	210:8,9,14,25
beginning 27:15	bells 141:15	191:8 193:6	81:6 99:10 101:13	213:12 216:6,7
64:7 81:11 110:2	belong 20:16	197:18 199:5	127:14	candidly 32:2 91:8
174:10 209:11,25	belongings 62:19	bought 191:14,15	bully 179:23	149:23 172:19
210:19	168:11	191:20	bullying 3:19 31:3	capacity 18:1,14
behalf 1:12	benefit 170:24	bouncing 185:18	87:16 179:20	94:25
	<u> </u>	l	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

				1
captured 201:7	chairman 9:20	clarify 89:13	49:4 51:23 53:19	207:21
card 115:1 217:13	change 8:14 14:25	101:14 196:2	56:12,13 57:4,24	commission 220:21
cards 114:20	69:10,14 110:21	clarifying 101:22	62:4 64:25 130:9	221:18
care 60:18 126:5	112:2,5 128:9	111:3	159:22 170:21	commissioned
217:17	changed 76:21	clarity 26:24 33:15	collateral 203:17	142:8
career 186:13	108:15 209:22	35:14 89:6	Collect 102:11	committed 23:5
189:5	changes 6:4 72:16	class 11:14,16,22	collected 99:1	committee 136:3
Carol 2:13	104:12 121:11	13:4,5,8,15,17,19	128:4 207:2,19	202:15,20
carried 40:4	200:4,13,16	13:22 14:10,16	collection 207:20	common 18:23,25
carry 174:16,18	208:15,18	15:16 16:12 19:21	color 141:19	21:7 43:23 75:21
cars 62:19 103:8	characterize 90:20	20:23 21:9 23:16	Colorado 1:12,14	152:13 199:25
carve 102:1	145:9 185:6	23:18 40:8 58:18	2:5,9 5:2 221:2,5	communicate 46:1
case 15:8 33:11	characters 200:23	59:8 60:1 80:5	column 129:24,25	46:24 51:7
83:19 84:23 86:18	charge 10:19 17:21	90:20 112:14	130:10 134:2	communicated
97:17 105:23	19:5,16	147:17 148:21	135:14,15	78:25 112:10
131:19,24	chat 151:18	152:1,4 153:21	columns 128:15	communication
cases 53:21	cheating 44:25	179:13,20 185:4	combined 67:19	111:5,7 112:7
catch 102:22	checking 132:9,10	class's 13:23	come 7:2 18:3	126:23
categories 34:5	132:17 133:19	classes 19:24 21:10	48:14 59:9 65:13	community 77:22
79:23 106:2,6	child 52:20	78:8	70:4 80:18 98:18	79:1,15,15 127:6
162:18	choice 172:15	classmate 80:24	103:17 112:11	compact 61:24
category 114:16,24	Christina 145:1	classmates 194:15	126:5 132:14	comparable 217:13
134:2	166:10 172:10	classroom 32:22	147:24 149:22	compared 198:1
caught 49:11	196:11 209:18	33:18 46:3 80:8	151:17 161:14,21	comparison 123:8
cause 55:6	211:2	90:13 208:18,22	161:22 164:21	compiled 207:7
caused 40:21 90:19	chronic 14:20,21	209:1	169:20,22 187:5	complaint 199:11
178:15	14:21 87:15	classrooms 215:25	198:16 217:25	199:22
cell 30:12 42:18	church 146:8	clear 6:20 38:7	comes 107:14	completed 11:5
Center 128:23	circling 22:12	53:20 62:17 89:7	148:19 178:14	208:21 211:5,9
central 127:24	circumstance	89:20,22 93:4,8	182:7 215:9	complicated 200:8
128:4 167:10	133:16,17	130:8,15 144:10	comfortable 98:7	component 19:18
centrally 167:11	circumstances	166:15 170:4,13	214:7	69:19
certain 38:25 39:5	38:25 39:5,23	clearinghouse	coming 5:11 6:7	comprehensive
41:10 49:7 52:11	41:10 52:11 70:4	127:24	155:11 218:23	75:22 112:7,21
71:15 78:13	Citizens 4:7	clearly 30:5,8	219:1	126:23 128:5
169:12	CITY 221:3	212:2	commencement	201:3 212:12
certainly 31:21	Civil 5:2	cliff 86:14	221:5	214:6
33:23 36:19 82:12	Claimants 1:6,12	climate 38:8 142:5	comment 72:17	computer 52:21
86:17 87:3 115:5	2:2	142:8	148:10,18 152:16	166:12 167:1
127:11 133:15	Claimants' 4:1	close 213:7	152:25 153:6,25	168:12,17 170:7
140:14	Claire 8:11 198:1,1	closed 82:6 211:22	154:10 173:2,2,7	170:16 172:11
CERTIFICATE	Claire's 8:21	closely 123:11	173:22,23 181:22	196:5
221:1	144:15 212:5	coaches 129:18	182:8,16,18,19	computers 30:11
certify 220:1 221:5	clarification 33:23	code 3:7 15:11	197:1 206:25	42:17
221:10	37:18 95:8 104:1	24:16 26:19 27:14		concepts 125:8
cetera 79:2 83:9	157:23 169:24	28:5 29:1,10	commented 194:11	concern 21:21 45:5
129:18,22 147:4	176:15,23	37:19 38:4,6,20	comments 177:22	80:16,20 81:7,9
chain 18:16	clarifications 124:5	40:18 45:16,21,24	182:3,6 201:1	81:14 101:11
	<u>I</u>		I	I

				1 490 220
106:1 147:3	consider 91:11,15	copied 48:8	120:2 121:13	120:10 122:21
184:10 199:22	91:17 92:9	copies 95:19	122:4,23 123:23	129:22 161:22
208:23	considered 17:6	206:10	124:4,7,25 125:4	counter 183:14
concerned 80:1	19:10 83:2 113:22	copy 25:14 28:15	125:14 127:13	counters 183:18
188:3,14,23	188:5 190:10	48:5 68:3,9 95:24	128:1,8,18,25	county 4:7 15:3,7
concerning 46:1	considering 188:15	96:1,12,13,14,17	129:3,20 130:18	126:19 176:24
56:12	189:6	143:11 148:12	130:21 131:5,22	186:12,22 187:10
concerns 125:13	consistency 74:13	176:17 207:24	133:21 135:3,9,16	187:17 220:14
135:1 184:24	consistent 29:4	corner 26:6 66:18	135:22 137:9,12	221:3
208:10 210:13,13	74:14	117:23 177:15	139:2,5,9,15	County's 180:19
concluded 110:13	constitute 55:14	193:6	140:25 141:9,10	couple 5:16 6:7 7:1
168:10 219:12	consultant 216:12	correct 12:22 13:2	144:9 145:4,8,11	26:17 61:12 88:16
concluding 109:16	consumer 12:20	13:14 14:7,7,13	145:16 147:6,19	113:6 151:10
110:5,9	contact 18:6 46:3,4	14:17 16:13 19:25	150:9 151:25	190:17 199:4
conclusion 81:24	46:25 200:19,19	21:15,18,22 23:2	157:4 158:12	206:12 207:18
95:15	contained 57:8	23:6 24:17,18	159:1,11,24 160:3	208:17 210:22
conducive 38:9	66:10 144:8	25:15,17,20,24	160:5,14 162:17	course 7:3 12:4
conduct 3:7 24:16	context 173:5	26:4 27:13,23	162:20 164:19	32:17,19 37:12
26:19 27:14 28:6	continue 170:17	28:3,17 30:14	165:17 168:13,23	89:18 118:14
29:10 37:19 38:4	continued 30:16	31:4,5,11,14,15	169:2 170:11	184:20 190:13
38:7,21 40:18	149:20 178:19	32:12 33:10 35:2	171:25 175:17	201:14
41:7,19 42:16	continues 121:20	35:5,15 36:5,21	176:7,10,14 177:1	court 15:3
44:13 45:16,21,24	136:7	36:24 37:2,4,5,7	177:7 178:5	cover 212:7
49:4 51:23 53:19	continuing 192:24	38:4 39:1,7,9,10	179:14 184:7	covered 26:3 41:11
56:12,14 57:5,24	contraband 42:4	39:13,14,17,22	189:4 193:22	49:18 51:2,8 69:1
62:4 63:12,23	contract 10:25	40:6,9,13,15 41:2	195:9 197:6 198:6	93:25 193:13
64:25 130:9	control 57:7 215:17	41:5,15,23,25	200:16 201:5,19	203:4
134:18 135:7	controlled 215:20	42:5,15 43:19	202:2,5,24 203:18	crazy 191:8
170:21	controversy 221:6	45:7 47:18,23	204:17,25 205:6	created 67:15
conducted 42:12	conversation	48:13 49:5,8,9	205:17 207:22	117:22 204:5
43:1 45:12 129:7	132:13 148:3	50:13 51:25 53:1	209:2,19,21,24	205:9
139:23 163:17	151:21 156:15	54:13,16,25 55:15	213:1 215:21	creates 216:21
conducting 112:22	160:19 165:5	55:16 56:4 61:2	corrections 6:4	crisis 117:15
conference 124:20	166:4 167:24	63:14 64:1,6,8,18	Correspondingly	125:18 201:4
confidentiality	168:1,2 178:19,23	65:3,6,14,18	133:3	212:12
48:22 51:1,6	179:5,6 182:15	67:16 69:4 70:18	Corson 178:1,8,14	Crocker 129:2
confine 42:22	183:20 186:20	71:6 73:21 74:4	178:18,25	Crookham 154:1
Confirm 72:5	187:11,19 188:13	77:15,24 78:9	Corson's 153:20	154:16 161:2
confronted 100:11	195:14,21 196:24	84:17 85:11 94:7	counsel 221:11	199:3
confused 196:15	conversations	94:11,13,14 96:2	counseling 78:15	Crookham's 199:5
confusing 37:18	151:12,23 165:6	97:7,9,10,18	126:4,10 213:15	cultural 142:8
confusion 166:15	165:19 191:24	99:15,18 100:10	counselor 46:4	culture 142:5,18
conjunction 34:21	206:8	100:23 101:1,10	47:5 51:4 73:2	216:15
connection 5:12	convey 48:17,19	105:21 106:4,8,18	80:11 97:6 98:4	culture-wise
26:14 164:22	conveyed 29:8,9	107:17 110:15,16	102:25 132:3,9,17	217:10,16
conscious 172:15	convoluted 159:13	110:20 111:8,9	132:18	Culture/Climate
consequences 52:6	cool 162:6	112:19,23 117:1	counselors 46:25	3:23
53:6,10,14	coordinate 101:25	117:24 119:13	47:7 71:8 111:24	current 76:15

104.17.22.111.22	202.4.212.10	doom on 92.10 162.5	122.10 179.22	dicital 20.12 12
104:17,23 111:22	203:4 212:10	deeper 82:19 162:5	133:10 178:23	digital 30:12,13
111:24,24	215:6 217:18	defiance 30:17	179:19 185:2	dinner 219:6
Currently 53:7	219:13 220:16	defined 39:25 74:9	206:7	direct 17:22 18:2
112:17	221:16	definitely 95:17	describes 111:7	26:16 29:25 37:20
custodians 146:2	Day-Timer 61:23	142:24	121:11	46:3,4 177:23
cut 147:13 212:24	61:24	degrees 33:18	describing 99:11	186:3 193:5
D	day-to-day 19:8	delay 211:15	description 121:9	directed 157:25
	days 9:1 47:14	deliberate 30:18	descriptions 14:9	Directing 30:23
D 1:13 3:1 151:16	60:14 108:23,23	demeanor 165:11	deserve 173:15	direction 213:15
151:16 221:4	132:10	165:24	designee 45:25	directions 28:9
D's 86:15 151:10	deal 13:21 36:14	Denver 1:12 2:5,9	Desiree 1:5 2:12	directly 17:24 95:8
daily 60:9,9	109:11,20 143:11	221:3	desks 63:2	director 24:2,3
damage 30:2 55:6	171:13,17	department 9:20	destruction 90:2	34:20,21,22 35:3
Dan 147:17 152:4	dealing 153:1	10:20,21 126:4	detail 109:1 168:1	81:16,17,19 95:21
danger 3:18 36:17	dealt 13:17 14:11	177:3	193:15	110:12 184:2
37:10 55:7 75:22	dean 10:4,7 94:13	departments 10:22	detailed 91:19 92:4	dirty 171:15
78:18 103:11	death 144:15	depend 81:24	92:9	disappears 25:19
117:19 118:19	debate 165:22	dependent 131:6	details 162:8,12	discerning 141:19
119:1,17,24	178:12	133:13	determine 108:6	disciplinary 24:23
120:17,22,24	December 8:10 9:2	depending 10:22	182:24	45:17 46:1,20,24
121:10,21,25,25	18:9 29:22 33:9	27:19 28:23	determined 12:10	47:2 51:5 158:3
127:2 136:3 138:8	45:13 69:12 88:25	107:22 133:24,24	determining	162:25
139:4,12,18,22	90:12 91:11 93:6	depends 33:2 86:20	105:25	discipline 12:15
140:2,8,21 175:15	93:18 94:18 95:1	Deponent 32:8	detrimental 38:13	15:10 19:20,22
175:18,24 176:13	96:4,8 108:5	35:13,23 36:2	39:12	34:12 53:15 54:5
dangerous 103:20	110:25 131:13	43:25 49:21 94:3	developing 106:9	63:12 87:19 160:1
dark 71:24	146:15,17 182:4	109:25 154:5	106:16 107:15	162:19 199:7
Darrell 1:2,12 3:2	182:22 184:9	173:14 208:6	devices 30:13	200:10
5:5,20,22 8:8	190:25 191:10,20	219:8	130:16	disciplined 55:18
178:20 193:10	197:19 198:18	deposition 1:2,11	DeVoe 164:25	discovery 40:24
208:3 210:25	205:18 218:13	3:6 5:12 6:9,12	DHS 99:13	144:3,17,18
220:1,9,13 221:6	decentralized	7:3,9 24:13 35:25	dialogue 200:22	145:12 146:1,5
data 203:5	215:20	61:8 64:2 65:21	difference 127:1	148:4 150:14
date 47:15 66:3	decide 23:8 172:13	115:20 116:8	different 9:18	152:4 153:18
210:23	decided 11:10 98:5	123:14 137:13,18	29:12 33:25 34:4	164:17 166:9
dates 163:16	138:18 148:22	142:3 144:1	34:6,13 44:2	170:13 179:11,19
Davis 1:5 2:12,12	decides 16:4	158:21 174:10	48:15 58:22 74:5	180:5 181:8,11
5:13 9:5 183:25	deciding 108:11	175:1 177:11	90:24 91:5 105:1	182:22 185:3
184:1,2 220:25	158:7	185:20 192:6	107:4 111:8	discrete 186:1
Davises 8:8	decision 22:24 23:3	198:25 201:11	125:15 140:21	discretion 23:8
day 8:11 33:21	23:17 33:5 43:9	220:2 221:7	142:23 169:17	27:6 28:5,8
58:19,24 59:4,8	43:17 99:20,22	depositions 49:24	175:25 180:24	discrimination
60:5,25 70:20	171:9,14 211:15	deputy 17:17,19	187:5 198:17	55:13,15
145:19 152:23	decision-making	185:15	206:23	discriminatory
155:1 156:13	23:8	derogatory 31:7	differently 125:21	54:20
166:12,19 169:1	decline 86:20	describe 54:12	181:1 183:9	discuss 21:8 85:12
170:2 180:17	deemed 38:13	described 48:3	difficult 174:14	148:6,20 149:7
194:12 200:9	39:11	60:17 73:11 91:13	219:3	152:10 161:11,15
				<u> </u>

			I	
161:25	124:11 126:15	203:15 206:11	166:12 177:13	electronically 68:7
discussed 48:11	127:8 129:2	doing 77:14 96:19	early 14:23 77:16	96:20 104:11
60:25 72:23	135:18,25 186:10	100:12 102:15	77:22 78:3,17,24	electronics 216:9
153:14 180:8	187:25 203:6	114:12 115:14,15	79:2,25 82:18,23	element 70:16
discussing 40:1	208:20 215:13	116:25 125:15,16	83:1,23 84:4,24	elementary 34:23
142:20	district's 4:1 76:13	125:20 130:23	85:19 86:17 87:12	Eleven 3:16
discussion 21:13	districts 205:21	133:11,12 167:19	87:16,23 88:2,20	embarrass 172:21
22:7 59:5 60:23	206:2	171:11 184:18	122:6,14 123:9	embodied 68:22
116:7 140:10	districtwide 74:19	206:18 215:8	151:8 166:24	emotional 147:4
142:5 154:10,13	74:23 75:3 76:5	door 90:15 145:2	175:22 196:15	empathy 160:10,17
162:4,10 178:7,11	document 3:18	146:6,14,23	204:18 217:11	162:4,11
181:9 184:25	25:1,4,21 26:13	doors 144:20	easier 6:17	emphasis 27:20
187:1,7,13,22	27:17 51:3 58:8	145:14 208:18,18	east 145:2	28:10,20 29:4,8
202:12	62:16 65:24 66:6	208:22 209:1	easy 218:24	216:19
discussions 22:3	66:7,12,17 67:10	Douglas 186:12,21	ed 131:24	emphasize 78:13
58:24 114:10	67:15 71:23 73:13	187:10,17	education 34:22,23	employed 221:10
154:15,20 156:16	73:23 74:1,25	download 55:2	38:7 40:25 72:25	employee 135:25
156:22 160:16	75:11,17,25 76:1	downloading 55:11	81:17,19 107:12	employees 30:24
184:21 206:4	76:7,11 82:9	draw 17:5	131:19,19 189:2	encased 183:16
disincentive 115:11	83:15,17 91:13	drawing 20:15	216:18 218:14	encompassing
disobedience 30:17	97:23 98:8,9,10	60:23	educational 55:4,5	127:21
disorganized	98:21 106:13,20	drawings 86:25	128:23	ended 206:24
141:12	107:1,10 116:12	87:9	effect 73:14 82:3	212:16
display 91:12 92:14	117:16 118:1,4,8	dress 15:11 29:1	113:16 172:24	endurance 7:16
displayed 85:20,21	118:13,18,23	drill 180:17,24	178:14	enforce 56:11
88:3 89:2,2 90:3,8	122:6,19,24 123:4	182:2	effective 77:21 81:5	enforced 69:20
91:21 162:10	123:21 124:2,10	drink 41:17	213:6	140:10,15
disrespectful 54:20	128:14 130:15	driven 24:5 81:21	effort 107:16	enforcement 99:13
disruption 31:8	134:9 135:11	drop 133:20 183:19	efforts 158:3	134:3,22 135:7
55:7	136:6,18 137:19	drove 192:20	eight 139:13	enforcing 70:15
disruptive 55:5	137:21 139:20	drug 28:24 29:4	212:23	engage 92:23
distinction 17:5	140:13,17 164:15	88:7 217:12	eighth 9:16	engaged 32:6,16
20:15	164:16 177:14,17	drugs 42:3 43:24	either 5:19 18:16	engages 31:16
distribute 55:3	182:20 192:11	44:15 80:17	18:20 20:2 29:16	engaging 31:3,6,12
distributed 25:10	201:16,22,24	217:14	45:6 73:16 78:9	Englert 17:17
61:14	202:7 203:20,25	duly 5:6 221:6	85:12 94:12 96:24	79:20 185:15
distributing 55:12	204:19 205:7,15	duties 10:25 11:15	97:9 101:18	209:17 211:1
district 1:8 5:14	208:3	113:21	104:11 135:6	English 28:2
11:1 17:25 18:17	documented 33:6		163:9 166:2	enjoy 182:5
18:22 19:13 22:13	105:15	E	172:12 178:25	enrolled 46:2 149:5
22:14,20 30:24	documenting 77:10	E 2:1,1 3:1	182:17 191:13,24	149:8,9 150:2
34:15 53:5,16,22	documents 4:2	e-mail 47:8,10,13	206:21	entire 11:16 65:23
54:1,8,11 56:10	26:10 65:1 77:6	47:17,19 48:6	elections 180:13	181:4
57:6,6 63:5,5	98:12 117:8	101:18 104:19	electricity 183:19	entirely 5:20
65:16 67:2 70:7	119:22 121:15	e-mailed 25:8	electronic 42:17	entity 218:14
70:15 76:24 81:16	122:9 123:17,20	earlier 113:19	43:2,23 44:7,13	entrance 145:5,6,7
81:23 82:4,14,17	136:10,13 141:13	123:12 125:16	68:9 103:9 130:16	145:10
89:5 99:12 121:21	174:2 177:14	126:22 140:7	207:5	equipment 54:8
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

				I
erratic 193:17,19	163:19,22 164:1,3	205:1	extent 110:17	181:19 187:14,23
194:3,12 195:17	173:11 176:19	exist 115:11	122:2	falling 183:14
ESC 128:20,24	188:6 199:13	existed 136:24	extra 134:12	familiar 25:2 37:25
especially 15:1	208:1,5,8 219:10	existence 205:9	extreme 52:20	38:3 45:20,22
107:12	everybody 147:2	existing 215:7	eye 196:7,22	46:8 52:2 56:13
ESQ 2:3,7	174:14 210:3	exists 74:25		56:15 58:9 61:13
essence 184:6	evidence 40:24	expanded 71:4,7,10	F	64:24 65:16
essential 127:16	42:14	expect 80:22	F's 86:14	203:13,25
essentially 17:7	exact 95:24 160:19	131:23 132:1	Facebook 172:22	family 5:14 9:5
106:2 144:23	exactly 53:3 57:23	133:6 158:23	facilities 184:5	126:7 134:25
159:8	118:2 167:1 175:9	163:15	215:24 216:8	far 39:18 166:17
Essentials 3:14	208:1	expectation 17:2	fact 41:9 53:3,19	Farrington 2:8
establish 100:24	examination 3:2	57:1 63:2 64:23	63:10 143:11	farther 56:25 196:3
151:7	5:8 221:5	149:14 216:8	160:17 162:10	fashion 19:13
established 73:12	example 16:5 18:23	expectations 129:6	163:24	63:20,22
168:8 210:8	19:2 22:5 32:21	expected 65:15	facts 40:19	fast 6:9
Esther 85:13 97:9	44:19 52:20 100:7	127:10	faculty 17:10 65:8	fault 8:21
138:12 160:23	125:24 127:5	expecting 213:9	65:9,12 78:21	FBI 177:19,20
161:11,21,25	134:15 200:16	expel 158:8	84:9 93:16 111:22	feathers 218:11
172:12 185:14	216:25	expellable 29:13	120:1 126:24	February 138:12
186:5 188:17	examples 15:25	30:6,9	155:4,13 177:6	140:21 207:13
191:24	44:22,23 45:8	expelled 29:24	180:7,12,16,21,25	210:20,24
et 79:2 83:9 129:18	56:2 158:24	53:21 54:1 63:23	181:9,16 182:6,10	Federal 4:5
129:22 147:4	excerpt 61:10	158:15 190:3	182:13 187:15	feedback 206:17,19
220:25	excerpted 62:10	experience 24:5	189:6 191:19	207:1 208:7,16,20
evaluated 104:22	excuse 148:19	32:15 40:22 43:22	199:19 200:18,23	211:3,6,16,23
114:24	exhibit 3:7,8,10,12	131:16 190:10	200:24 207:8	feeling 83:8 197:3
evaluating 75:22	3:14,16,18,20,21	expert 97:5	208:11 211:10,15	197:19 198:9
evaluation 114:1,3	3:23 4:1,3,5,7,9	expertise 12:11	213:18 215:7	feelings 83:7 85:25
115:16	4:10,11 24:13,15	expires 220:21	fair 8:6 20:18 29:17	86:4
evaluations 113:23	26:6 61:8 64:2,3	221:18	29:18 33:23 43:6	fellow 98:15
114:8,9,11	65:21,22 68:16,22	explain 6:8 47:19	56:5 63:9 71:19	felt 175:5
event 91:17 133:25	109:8 115:20,21	89:16	72:17 86:24 89:12	female 141:18
170:10	115:24 116:8,11	explained 8:25	91:8 107:14 112:8	fighting 89:3,16,24
eventually 95:4	117:12 118:18	40:18	127:9 136:1 141:1	figure 8:21 13:20
Everall 2:7,8 6:3	122:5 123:14,15	explaining 76:5	141:7 145:9 153:7	56:20 134:14
8:4 20:14,19	123:22 124:1,3	explanations 6:23	185:6 197:25	210:23
31:18,23 35:20,24	125:7 127:14	explicit 54:20	210:21	figured 49:18
42:20 49:16,22	134:2 136:5	55:24 136:24	fairly 102:1 153:6	171:9
52:12 64:16 67:23	137:13,14,18,19	expressed 147:3	156:15 167:2	files 57:8,9
69:22 82:21 83:24	138:6,11 142:3	expression 29:25	169:12,14 199:25	fill 35:16
85:2 89:12,19	144:1,2 158:21	expressions 86:25	203:3 208:24	filled 75:11 95:18
91:14 93:3,8,11	175:16,17 177:11	87:9	fall 67:12 70:6	final 14:5
94:1,18 97:11	179:10 185:20,21	expressly 53:15	85:10,20 91:21,24	Finally 7:15
100:3 109:18	192:6,7,23 198:25	expulsion 15:12,17	91:25 107:23	finals 182:4
113:2,12 139:13	199:1 201:11,12	27:12 29:17 34:16	126:18 145:18	financial 215:2
141:4 143:12	205:19 206:7	36:12 52:10 53:17	158:25 162:1	find 9:1 28:25
145:22 150:5	exhibits 3:6 192:2	67:20 176:2,9,11	175:22 176:9	50:24 73:16
	•	•	•	•

		1	1	1
113:21 212:9	forget 58:7	full-time 209:5	girl's 153:20	37:17 41:17 42:1
217:18	forgive 41:7	213:12,19	give 6:22 24:14	45:6 50:10,25
finding 202:15	forgot 146:22	function 150:11	31:23 35:21 50:22	52:12 58:2 66:20
findings 182:2	form 19:13 49:16	funky 141:17	52:19 165:11	71:14 98:5 101:5
fine 5:22 7:7 35:17	68:4 69:22 73:20	further 82:5,13	171:4	101:25 108:19
93:7 100:1 116:25	73:22 74:1,10	158:2 221:10	given 23:7,11 24:19	109:18 116:11,19
133:2 148:14	75:10 76:2,14	future 97:23 214:6	25:4,13 27:22	121:19 123:7
213:23	81:9 95:18 98:10		28:4 32:4,11	132:18,22 133:2
finish 6:14,15	109:19 141:4	G	58:25 65:2 68:3	135:5 141:11
Finished 9:16	148:12 150:5	Gage 2:3	78:20 84:11 96:9	142:1 143:8
firearm 93:17	163:19,22 199:13	gamut 15:13	166:1 221:9	151:17,17 155:7,8
firearms 88:11	204:13 206:1,17	gangs 88:9	gives 49:7,12 80:16	159:13 172:25
first 4:2 5:6,10,16	206:20 207:4,21	garden 152:23	80:20	173:3 179:10
6:9 8:7 9:11 11:9	208:5 211:3,9,22	gather 84:20	giving 102:24	181:10 182:5
19:15 25:1 57:21	221:8	103:25	127:7 193:2 214:7	183:14,18 186:1
58:19,24 59:4,8	formal 23:20	gathering 127:15	go 10:9 12:6 22:20	191:5 206:11
60:5,25 61:13	108:21	136:19	24:1 33:16,20	212:8 213:8,25
62:16 66:5 67:3	formally 8:9 23:4	gears 144:11	36:10 37:10 47:6	214:1,20
68:20 75:20 77:20	73:12 190:22	gender 126:8	47:10 49:17 56:5	good 5:10 7:12
78:6,21 80:6	forms 121:12	general 16:7 18:6	56:25 59:17 64:19	62:21 67:8 115:8
84:25 94:9 100:24	203:17 205:20	19:12 28:18 51:12	69:23 71:24 72:1	115:14 149:18
101:10 125:11	207:1	51:14 65:10 67:7	73:7 75:18 77:9	167:17 173:13
137:20 144:18,20	forth 144:16	67:9 68:25 79:15	82:4 84:19 88:18	198:3,4
153:18 166:15	forum 182:11	80:19 104:4,7	101:9,20 103:7,10	Goodrum 2:13
169:19 181:15	forward 89:14	156:8 180:8	103:24 109:21	Goodwin 35:9
186:5 193:1 197:4	four 11:17 71:25	212:19,21,21	113:4 115:19	Google 206:20
201:21,21 207:19	112:13 168:15,18	generality 42:21	116:16 117:3	207:4,21 211:9,22
210:18	168:22 213:12,16	generally 15:25	118:10 138:3	Gordanier 192:15
five 8:4 58:3 71:25	214:9	19:4 21:11 22:4	147:9,13 149:9	192:18
132:10 175:9	frankly 80:21	23:7,15,24 25:11	157:3 163:5 168:4	gosh 167:6 206:22
211:24	frequency 132:21	28:25 34:19 43:8	169:1,4,5 170:9	214:8
flowchart 117:15	133:10,18,22	43:11 47:24 52:2	171:22,23 172:3	gotten 54:4 110:19
118:10	frequently 108:7	52:3 54:7 59:16	184:12 199:13	213:11
flurry 153:10	108:11 130:22	59:17 67:19 70:5	202:10 203:17	Gottlieb 142:14
focus 115:16,17	freshman 13:16,18	70:24 79:9 98:18 101:10 102:4	206:21 215:10	grab 58:4
144:14 212:5	13:23 149:3 150:3	135:4 175:20	216:18,23 217:8	Grace 17:24 18:10
folded 114:17	150:4 151:4,16		goal 38:10	18:21
follow 47:24 48:2	152:2 153:19	generated 98:13 137:16 207:20,21	goals 72:1,4	grade 10:20 11:9
108:7,11 172:13	friendly 107:6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	goes 28:12 46:10,19	11:11 12:5,6,11
196:20	frightened 90:18	generic 76:13 gentleman 192:20	54:11 55:9 72:17	12:14,21 13:7,9
follow-up 132:3,5	front 33:1 51:21	genuinely 175:5	121:14 150:17	15:2,5,19,22 16:8
following 5:1 53:6	62:6,7,8 66:3	gesture 30:1	177:10 178:18	19:5,16 59:11,11
53:10 108:24	73:18 82:11 113:7	gesture 30.1 gestures 30:24	194:13 195:3	59:11,22 60:1,3
133:8 162:14,21	116:17 137:22	gestures 30.24 getting 8:11 11:12	214:25 215:21	60:25 72:15,23
follows 5:7 84:1	159:15 192:15	57:20 100:4	going 5:24,25 6:2	74:16 86:23 95:20
110:3	203:23 208:13	133:23 152:19	6:16,16 7:17 8:13	96:25 109:14
foregoing 220:2	fucking 194:15	211:15 215:2	11:14 15:17 24:9	110:4 112:11
221:8	fulfill 50:15	211.13 213.2	31:18 35:18 36:19	114:15 131:17

				1
132:1 150:8,8	guideline 7:20	153:10 166:1,16	helps 213:16	135:5,7 187:25
151:7,7,19 195:14	73:15 76:25	166:21 170:1	hereto 221:7	219:6
grade-by-grade	guidelines 75:21,23	174:24 185:7	Heritage 9:25 10:2	honestly 191:5
59:12	guilt 174:16	189:18,23 194:2	10:12 218:5	hope 14:24 219:2
grader 217:25	gun 178:15 191:14	211:19	Hey 79:18 80:6,15	hopefully 14:23
graders 11:7 59:9	191:15,20	happening 112:15	170:8	175:6
149:20	guns 166:11,19,25	128:10 175:8	hiatus 9:25 10:10	hosted 126:18
grades 12:16 86:14	167:20,23 168:16	happens 7:5,9	hide 24:20	hot 115:6
114:10 149:17	170:6,8,16 172:11	32:25 41:22	high 3:8,10 4:3	hotline 59:20
150:11 151:5,20	196:12 210:7	175:22 176:2	9:11,25 10:17	hour 7:17,17 25:11
graduating 11:13	gut 197:19	181:10	11:13 24:3,22	27:20,22 58:3
13:4,15 14:16	guy 17:24 18:10,21	happy 5:19 20:21	26:22 34:21 38:18	102:8 161:23
graduation 217:19	56:16 144:24	harassment 31:13	51:13 61:10 63:17	219:12
grateful 8:11,15	155:7 215:6	55:15	70:14 72:18,22	hours 63:13 101:20
gray 27:8	guys 49:18 152:23	hard 25:13 66:16	81:17 86:10 93:13	102:5 214:9
great 58:5 134:17	173:14 212:16	93:21 96:12,12,17	94:17 99:19 106:3	housekeeping
175:10	gym 59:13	173:16	106:6 108:5 114:7	113:6
greater 12:16,20	Н	harm 30:2	114:12 116:1	huge 141:22 213:20
19:10		hate 55:14	119:3,23 126:21	213:22 214:21
grief 126:7	half 7:17 15:8 52:4	head 6:19,23 154:5	138:7 142:7	huh-uhs 6:20
grounds 50:20,21	58:3 70:20 183:12	198:21	144:15 149:12	human 99:14
group 20:16 59:9	hallways 58:23	heading 93:21	156:2,3 158:25	hunch 41:1
71:3 126:3,7	hand 23:23 24:9	182:4	164:8 168:17	hurt 45:6 191:5
guards 212:18	28:21 158:7	health 97:4	178:4 186:11	
guess 16:1 17:2	handbook 3:10	hear 35:4 83:24	187:9 190:21	
19:8 26:24 27:8	61:14 64:3,15 170:21	153:21 214:20	191:9 200:14	ID 59:3,18 60:6,24 221:4
31:18 33:14,19,21		heard 9:4 45:3 99:4	203:1 204:13	idea 187:23
40:13 42:1 60:22	handed 27:14,21 142:16 153:25	153:14 154:1	215:18 216:4,5,13	identify 121:14
63:8 70:21 71:21		155:6,25 161:3	217:3,14,22 218:6	138:6
74:13 76:25 80:2	handgun 49:11 handle 112:14	169:19 172:21	218:10,12,13,13	identifying 212:12
81:15 89:5 91:2	handouts 58:25	173:2 179:22,25	high-level 82:4,13	identity 126:8
95:7 96:16 100:11	hands 28:6	181:20 189:5,9	109:5	Ides 148:15,18
101:3 103:16,19	handwriting 109:8	190:22 191:9,11	highlighted 28:24	150:16 160:25
136:23 143:22	Hansen's 179:20	191:16,18 196:15	highly 218:4	194:9,10 195:8,9
149:12 151:3	happen 8:14 32:22	199:11,15,19 heart 35:18	hindsight 170:24	195:11
152:20 157:4 166:6 169:17	33:18 43:4,5	heckling 179:20	171:1,19 174:8,20 197:12	idiots 194:16
171:4 184:13	124:18 145:19	height 183:15	hired 12:13 16:24	images 55:4,12
188:21 192:10,12	146:17 159:2	held 158:25 164:6	51:13 209:14	immediate 101:2
196:14 203:4	161:18 172:16	help 7:11 14:18,24	210:9	101:11 103:10
211:14	173:4 174:25	14:25 50:18 59:6	his/her 40:22	208:17
guessed 143:17	181:10 214:5	60:18 121:16	History 87:19,22	immediately 88:23
guessing 56:16	happened 8:12,13	123:21 126:6	hit 190:20,22	166:20 209:9
guest 149:14	9:1 29:22 43:6	136:4,16 151:7	hitting 87:15	imminent 88:17,20
guidance 3:18	48:12 86:20,21	212:11	hoc 73:11	88:22 89:1 90:4,8
31:24 121:15	122:24 127:10	helped 12:19 217:6	hold 211:3,6	91:20 92:11,14,18
124:2,9	144:14 145:14	helpful 6:24 66:21	home 7:19 25:16	103:11,13,14
guide 75:17	146:22 147:22	212:11	108:1 134:16,18	122:6,15 123:9
		<u> </u>	1	

	1		1	1
204:18	includes 15:1 36:18	161:20 164:11	international	16:2 73:24 74:3
impediment 51:10	174:15	166:9 168:6,7,11	153:20 178:3	84:9,15 94:25
impediments	including 30:18	168:14,25 169:9	Internet 30:12	95:9,14 108:2
218:21	53:16 57:8 140:22	169:11,13,18	51:24 52:9,16,22	111:19,22 118:6
impermissible	177:5,5	171:4,8,12 175:14	52:25 53:5,9,22	134:3
54:12	inclusion 150:10	176:12 194:25	54:1,5,8,11 55:19	involvement 85:8
implement 21:20	incoherent 195:4,6	200:10 201:3,6	57:6,13 130:19,24	158:2
implemented	incorporates 64:13	210:4	170:22,23	involving 5:13
107:20 108:18	increase 133:6,22	informed 171:14	interpret 202:18	iPad 43:10,15
126:21 134:7	Increasing 133:5	informing 49:14	interpretation	iPads 42:18
142:20 202:8	indicate 159:21	informs 29:23	75:15 87:20 91:2	Isolate 100:24
implies 83:1 109:19	indicates 26:13	initial 3:5 81:24	91:6 92:5 109:5	isolation 83:7
imply 33:24	138:11 177:17	211:18	203:2,6	85:23
important 6:10 7:1	indirect 29:25	initially 10:19	interrogate 38:25	issue 18:25 19:10
8:19 17:4 89:7,22	Indirectly 110:11	12:18 132:10	39:24 41:9	21:19 133:20
196:18	individual 3:20	injurious 38:13	interrogations	147:11 152:22
impose 63:12	40:16 72:9 108:9	39:12	37:22 41:19	217:15,16
impressions 180:24	108:14 109:2,4	injury 30:2	interrogatories 4:2	issued 113:10
improve 214:12	131:7 205:12	input 202:3	147:1	issues 14:11,19,20
improvement	inevitable 7:9	Inquiry 3:16	interrogatory	15:14 18:4,13,19
128:12 213:16,20	inferences 60:22	inside 208:23 209:1	146:25	18:24 24:24 36:15
improvements	Infinite 200:18,24	215:20	interrupt 20:15	77:17 78:10
218:21,22	inflammatory	instance 15:15	intervene 15:7	113:22 134:24
impulsive 87:15	54:19 55:22	22:10 27:24 47:10	intervention	150:12 152:23
inappropriate	inflict 30:2	52:19 75:10 87:10	143:15	210:4 211:16
54:15,17 55:4	inform 51:16,17	98:14,23 108:22	interview 95:9	217:10
56:12 170:22	78:2	112:8 135:2	168:14 177:20	item 30:16,22
incentives 115:10	informal 22:2	138:11 140:20	192:25 197:1	160:1 180:4
incident 90:12	23:21	189:8 209:17	interviewed 129:9	items 27:11 33:17
147:13,16,20,25	informally 21:23	instances 19:8	177:3 190:14	130:5 159:8
148:7 149:2 152:4	190:22	42:10	218:8	202:12 209:8
154:12,16 160:25	informant 40:20	instituted 209:12	interviews 136:19	- J
161:2 166:23	information 45:17	instructed 80:15	177:9 190:18	
171:12 178:1	46:1,20,24 47:2,3	instruction 81:2	intimidating 87:16	J 2:3
179:12,15,18	49:8,13 50:22,24	instructions 32:4	intimidation 31:13	Jackie 147:11
185:2,15 189:17	51:5,6 55:6 59:18	32:11,14 144:25	intolerance 88:1	JAG 1:1
190:8 194:7,17,19	60:16 78:20 79:7	intended 32:2	investigation 4:5	James 17:19 79:19
196:17,21	79:14 80:3 81:18	intense 174:14	176:24 190:14	79:19 126:20
incidents 147:7	84:6,20 89:15,17	intent 30:1	192:8,18 199:2	169:7,10,15
153:9 193:25	95:2 102:11 103:4	interaction 153:1	211:4,7	209:17 211:1
194:22	103:25 109:11	213:7,8	investigations	janitors 122:21
incite 31:9	110:11,25 112:4,6	interest 86:8	164:21	January 126:21
include 71:4,7,10	112:16,21 125:24	207:24	investigator 192:14	200:20 210:18,19
97:14 99:12	126:16 127:7,15	interested 58:24	investigators 191:3	jeez 74:11
210:15	127:21,25 128:7	95:17 96:18 102:3	191:13 195:20	Jeff 153:20 178:1,8
included 16:15	129:19 130:20	221:12	199:4	178:25
71:12 175:20	132:18 136:15,19	interior 184:4	invitation 149:15	Jesse 35:14 36:8
176:12	144:7 156:1	intermediate 121:7	involved 15:18,23	139:7
L	•	•	•	-

TITL 27 22	1.00 15 1.01 1.5	11.1.00.10	F1 1 4 4 0 F2 10	102.0.7.10.101.11
JIH 37:23	160:17 161:15	kick 90:19	51:14,19 52:18	182:3,5,19 184:11
Jill 164:25 165:1	162:1,10,13,19,24	kid 21:14 23:22	53:24 56:19,23,24	185:14,17 186:16
job 6:17 10:16 14:9	163:10,17 164:8	25:13 40:8 41:4	57:14,15,19 65:5	187:3 188:14,16
14:9 16:14,21	165:2,21,23	46:25 47:1 48:15	66:5,22,24 67:25	189:18,22 190:4
49:13 97:23	166:11,19,25	50:14 51:10 63:22	68:2,8,10,11,15	190:20 191:1,2,18
114:11 115:14,15	167:20 168:16	80:16 86:10 101:8	68:17,25 69:25	192:17 194:17
188:5,15 189:6	169:1 170:6,8,17	105:5 112:12	70:9 71:12,15,17	196:17 197:9
190:11 201:3	172:7,11,25	130:24 133:11,12	71:18,25 74:24	200:8 204:4 211:8
212:12 214:4	173:24 178:11,14	134:13 172:25	75:8,9,12,23 77:4	211:8 214:8,10,22
jogs 163:21	179:13,23 184:10	198:2,3,4	79:2,9 80:9 85:5	215:5 218:20,24
John 47:14 49:6,10	184:22 185:3	kid's 43:9,14 47:13	85:18,22,24 86:3	Knowing 171:24
joint 107:15	186:11,12,21	198:20	86:13,22 87:5,8	knowledge 16:7
jokingly 178:13	187:8,16,24 188:4	kids 27:15 50:11	87:11 88:8,10,25	92:22 93:13,15
Jones 2:14 100:2	188:14 190:20,22	54:4 59:9 61:15	89:11,24 90:3,5,7	99:2 124:15
Joni 192:15	191:3,10,13,20	79:18 125:18	90:12 91:22,23,25	145:23 164:12
journal 87:3,4	192:4 193:10,14	126:5,7 145:17,17	92:16,25 93:1,13	179:21
judge 113:9,9,9	193:16 194:14	149:22 167:19	93:16 94:20 95:12	known 94:1
July 115:23 221:16	195:4 196:4,7,11	180:3 197:2 198:8	95:14,23,25 96:11	knows 85:3,4 97:14
jump 9:10 45:15	196:22 197:2,19	212:12 216:1,18	96:12,17 99:3,6,9	128:3,3
51:20 64:9 71:23	198:7	217:4,4,7	102:22 103:13	Kolasa 12:23 14:6
74:17 88:16 93:20	Karl's 8:22 86:18	kill 154:23 155:7,8	104:21,25 105:22	21:24 85:13 140:1
100:15 109:7	91:11 148:20	kind 18:19 21:17	105:24 107:25	140:22 148:1,3,6
111:3 193:15	149:17 150:10	21:20 22:2,6,7	110:7 112:6,12,15	148:19,19 150:15
jumping 30:16	162:4 168:11	31:19 42:3 54:4	113:11,23 115:3	150:17,21 152:5
131:8	170:16 196:5	78:20 90:9 109:19	116:10 118:1,3,23	152:10 157:25
June 1:2,13 3:2	198:21	113:18 118:10	118:24 119:4	164:7 172:12
4:12 211:22	keep 26:10 37:19	133:19 153:9	120:4,12,13,16	176:5 188:17
219:13	40:14 46:11 49:1	156:1,3 165:21	121:8 122:1,25	191:25
junior 19:6	97:23 98:6,16	167:21,22 171:8	123:1,1,2,6 124:8	Kolk 145:1 166:10
	112:14 113:1	171:13,17 173:12	125:12,17,23	166:24 168:25
K	179:10 196:22	184:13,18 195:22	132:23 135:23	170:5,15 172:10
Karen 35:9	keeping 196:7	197:2 207:3 214:5	137:1,4 142:7,18	196:11 209:18
Karl 84:23 85:10	216:21	214:21	143:14,21,22,25	211:2
85:14,20 87:10,13	keeps 96:12	kinds 6:23 42:18	146:21,24 147:9	KP 160:9 162:24
87:17,24 88:3	Kelly 97:9 138:25	44:24 65:12 103:9	147:10,15,20	163:6
89:1 90:3,7,15	140:22	129:8	148:16 149:1,19	
91:21,24 92:13,23	kept 98:20 156:8	Kirk 138:12	152:20 153:13	L
93:5,16 98:24	Kevin 12:23 13:6	knew 85:3 88:25	155:9,11,12,18	labeled 26:17
104:22 105:23	14:5 21:24 85:13	89:4,5,5,8,25 92:2	156:2,14,14,19	lack 162:4 197:22
147:3,17 149:1,7	140:1,22 148:1,3	93:5,5 147:10,23	158:14 163:7,16	language 30:23
149:24 150:16,24	155:22 156:11	149:3 172:7	163:23 164:6,10	54:21,24 55:3,12
151:2,9,21 152:5	157:25 160:23	191:22	165:8,12,22	153:4
152:10 153:10,19	161:12 164:6	know 5:11,16 6:6	166:20,21,22	laptop 43:10,15
153:24 154:22	169:6 172:12	6:16 7:16,19 8:16	169:9,11 170:3	laptops 42:18
155:15,16,18,19	176:5 188:17	8:22 21:3,6 32:6	171:24 172:4	large 60:10 189:20
156:23 157:18	191:24 195:7	33:14 35:17 37:17	173:12,16 174:3,9	larger 119:14
158:8,11,14	key 3:17 125:8	39:18 42:8 45:10	174:12,15,21	late 189:21 196:16
159:19 160:4,12	146:8 159:22	48:1,3,4 50:8	175:4 178:15	200:9
	I	I		<u> </u>

]]	1	
Lathrop 2:3	131:23 132:13,14	137:11 147:7	Lombardi's 90:13	losing 162:6
law 45:25 48:25	144:17 146:25	149:19,25 150:7	179:12 185:4	loss 126:7
99:13 134:3,21	154:21 158:20	150:10 190:20,23	long 9:14 16:20	lot 24:10 49:12
135:7	165:20 166:23	193:11,24 202:23	21:16 70:19 102:3	70:20 74:2 107:22
laws 40:25	172:3 175:9	215:3	141:16 144:20	109:4 144:11,16
lawyer 35:17	179:10 201:20,20	listed 34:1,4 53:15	179:11	145:7 177:3
lawyers 24:8	211:24	128:14 202:20,25	longer 123:11	190:14,19 208:19
layer 204:6	lethal 91:20	203:1	look 26:5 29:19	211:23 218:24
lead 23:10 34:4	letter 4:7 172:22	listening 214:14	43:9 77:10,21	lots 25:18
40:23	level 22:14 59:22	lists 26:21	78:11 79:19 80:7	loudly 90:16
leader 94:10 97:4	60:1,3 61:1 72:15	literature 55:14	83:11 85:16 91:6	208:24 209:6
99:23 100:5	72:23 74:16 81:7	litigation 26:12	103:21 116:15,19	love 24:8
178:13	81:9,13,16,23	221:13	116:19,22 117:22	low 86:8 100:4
leading 9:2 144:15	82:6,14,17 95:21	little 12:15 31:24	118:10,17 121:19	106:2,6 111:10
184:21 191:16	96:25 106:1	56:25 58:2 82:19	123:8 130:19	114:7
212:4	109:15 110:4	89:6 121:20	132:5 147:15	low-level 82:5,16
learn 147:24	111:10 112:11	126:23 127:6	149:10 159:14	109:6,16,20 110:6
154:22,24 158:16	121:21 131:17	138:22 141:11	166:8 167:18	110:10 111:14
174:24	132:1 135:18,25	159:13 165:9	170:15 192:23	112:9
learned 9:3 154:23	150:8 151:14	185:19 191:6,7	201:13 217:12	lower 66:17 117:22
158:10,14 212:3	levels 34:6 111:8	196:14 213:21	looked 64:25	LPS 3:18,21 4:11
learning 38:9	lewd 54:18 55:21	Littleton 1:8 3:7,9	170:20 177:14	9:5 18:11,22
leasing 63:6	liaison 10:21,21	3:12,20 4:1,11	192:3	26:12,17 34:10
leave 5:20 57:25	17:16	5:14 24:16 26:13	looking 29:7 38:20	36:13 37:20 41:7
131:23	library 165:22	38:17 65:25	44:8,10 51:4	43:14 51:20 54:14
leaving 189:7	180:9,14 182:8,11	100:16 117:14	52:20 65:23 74:13	56:6 64:9 66:17
left 109:9 135:15	182:14,23 183:4,7	live 218:3	89:6 95:7,10 97:2	67:1 78:1 93:21
left-hand 117:23	183:9,17,22 184:8	living 149:14	120:23 121:5	115:12 123:18
130:10	184:19,21,22	LLP 2:3	123:12 124:3	124:8,21 130:9
legally 50:3	lick 198:5	located 167:10,11	130:23 136:6	135:19 137:20
legislation 63:11	life 130:24 173:6	location 182:25	138:5 146:5	139:23 144:3
Leitner 183:25	212:5	201:7	153:17 164:18	175:14 181:8
184:1,3	light 170:20	locations 58:22	166:11,19,25	200:13 201:25
Lembke 2:13	limit 117:10	183:5	167:20 168:16	202:8 205:8 206:6
lengthy 102:1	limited 57:1 194:24	lock 146:6,8 208:22	170:6,8 172:11	lunch 21:24 22:6,6
203:3	limits 22:7 72:14	208:25	191:4 196:4,11	112:25 121:6
lens 171:15	Lincoln 2:8	lockdown 180:17	210:7	ly 18:23
lesson 33:20	line 59:19 110:3	180:24 182:2	lookout 79:3	
lessons 9:2 212:2	lines 209:13	locked 145:2	looks 66:2 81:5	M
let's 9:10 11:8 19:5	Link 217:18	146:13,18	139:3,13 140:14	machine 6:10
20:13 37:18 38:22	linked 63:20,22	locker 103:12	141:14 142:18	221:7
42:24 45:15 51:20	links 109:19	134:13	159:2 203:5	Mahe 1:13 221:4
67:8,21 71:23	lip 217:17	lockers 25:19 62:19	loose 128:16	mailed 25:8
74:12,17,22 76:16	list 27:5,10,11	62:23,23 63:2	129:25 134:1,7	mailing 79:13
76:16 85:6,17,18	33:17 44:12 54:14	103:8	loosening 133:1	main 113:25
88:16 93:20 95:11	74:2 83:1,10,13	locking 208:18	Loptien 99:4 155:3	124:19 145:5
95:16 100:15	83:16 85:16 97:2	log 200:18,19	155:14 157:24	maintain 38:8 51:6
113:4 115:19	131:24 135:19	Lombardi 90:19	lose 24:15	maintenance 10:23
	l	l	l	l

			1	
184:3,4,14	149:21,25	155:4,13 157:21	mere 41:1	monitor 56:10
major 19:9	Mary 142:14	158:19 159:14	Meredith 1:2,12	monitoring 56:7
majority 42:2 44:8	materials 55:3,6,12	160:6,18 161:15	3:2 5:5,20 93:5	131:10,14 132:3,5
61:18 62:2 161:6	57:7,9 62:5	162:9,22 163:1,17	146:3 178:20	133:7 134:4
182:9 201:15	120:23,24 137:16	163:25 164:4,4,6	211:1 220:1,9,13	135:18
makeover 184:19	200:5	164:12,13,14	221:6	monitors 56:17
making 22:23	math 28:1 153:25	169:13,14,21,23	met 5:24	month 79:20
134:16 141:2	194:18	170:1 180:7,12,16	method 75:22	132:22 145:20
158:8,15 173:21	matter 37:11	180:21 181:5,9,16	Meyer 113:9,9	monthly 79:13
173:23 214:5	matters 221:6	182:1,6,10,13	Michael 1:5 2:3,12	months 9:1 218:9
218:22	Mauler 145:1	203:3,21 204:12	2:14 220:25	moon 145:20
man 93:20	209:17 211:1	206:14 207:11,12	Michelle 154:1	morning 5:10
management 152:6	mean 14:19 15:13	209:12 210:8,9,18	161:2 199:3	145:3 217:11
152:11 214:13	18:24 19:9 30:7	meetings 48:11	middle 57:2 131:9	mornings 48:12
manager 97:17	33:15 63:3 64:18	58:19 59:9 121:21	144:19 167:11	morons 194:16
131:20,24	65:10 72:9 77:4	121:25 132:17	188:10	mother 193:14
managing 114:12	82:2 83:10 86:21	158:24 160:2	Mike 12:20 35:13	move 11:10 33:21
mandatory 69:5,8	86:22 87:2 89:4	161:5 162:16	93:3 175:13 214:8	89:13 159:12
69:15,15,19 70:2	91:1 95:4 102:4	175:24 206:15	214:18	167:16
70:12,16 140:9,14	107:22 109:4	209:16,20 210:2	miles 217:24 218:3	moving 82:19
manifested 89:2	126:6 132:5	210:25	mill 50:24	multiple 41:24
manipulate 167:14	134:11 135:24	member 17:11	mind 24:15 190:9	103:19
167:16	149:18 166:5	30:19 31:13 93:16	216:21	murder 8:22
manipulation	171:8 172:20	187:15 189:6	minimal 33:18	Murphy 98:25 99:2
146:7	189:2 190:2	191:19	62:16	154:23 155:8
manner 33:2	196:23 197:3,10	member's 97:22	ministers 129:18	164:9,23 165:2,6
manual 146:7	197:10,17,22	members 65:12	129:22	165:6 172:7 178:8
manually 145:2	212:15 213:3,11	74:14 84:9 93:22	minor 90:6,10,20	178:13,19 179:1
March 147:21	213:23 214:18	97:3,13 99:11	91:12	180:6,13 181:9,15
148:15,18 149:2	215:1,25 217:2	101:14,19 102:17	minute 62:12	182:18 184:9,23
149:10 150:16,25	218:3,19	103:7 105:2,4	173:18 201:13	186:9,20 187:2,8
152:3 160:25,25	meaning 33:24	107:16 126:7	minutes 8:5 58:3	187:16 188:3,13
194:9,10 195:8,9	means 70:2 88:22	129:15 164:7	102:5 132:15	188:18,23
195:11	127:19 129:1	199:19	210:20,22 211:24	Murphy's 165:24
mark 99:4 115:19	134:14,15	memo 121:10	miscellaneous	184:23
142:1 155:3,9,14	meant 7:15 174:11	memories 217:2,4	182:6	N
155:19,22,24	198:9	memory 29:3 94:22	missed 69:7,17	$\frac{1}{N 2:1 3:1}$
156:7,13 161:3	measures 134:5	143:8 155:21	70:7 200:7	name 31:6 82:25
206:17	180:8	163:21 167:3	missing 51:11	113:9 135:18
marked 24:13 61:8	media 42:17 43:2	mental 97:4 147:4	mistake 170:23	
64:2 65:21 115:20	43:24 44:7,14	mention 160:4	mistyped 75:5	186:6 192:14
116:8 123:14	103:9,9	mentioned 11:4	misuse 30:11 52:6	198:20 206:22
137:13,18 142:3	medium 82:3 106:3	14:10 16:14 22:5	52:9,15,25 54:1,5	narrative 114:18
144:1 158:21	106:6	77:16 80:14 86:7	Mod 94:3	Natalie 13:11 14:3
177:11 183:5	medium- 82:13	114:14 175:19	Monday 21:12	18:10 19:7,13 20:9 59:23 78:10
185:20 192:6	meet 59:10 210:12	178:6	48:12 159:4	94:15 96:9 139:16
198:25 201:11	meeting 4:4 21:12	mentioning 40:14	169:14,20,23	139:21 140:23
marks 114:7,7	70:5,7 142:21	58:18	210:10	137.41 140.43

157:20 161:20,25	noes 6:22	obstacles 215:1,2,5	216:5	62:24 63:7,21
169:6 176:5 182:2	north 145:2 146:6	215:7,11	officers 120:6	65:19 66:14,16,19
182:7,17 183:22	216:3	obviously 5:17 6:22	180:20 213:13	67:3,14,21 68:8
Natasha 126:20	Notary 1:14 220:20	29:21 67:14 77:4	offices 18:17,22	68:15 69:8,14,19
Nate 35:14 36:7	221:4	88:13 113:5	19:14	70:1,8,10,24
119:10,11 124:23	notation 26:12	114:20 144:11	official 9:12 40:21	71:14,19,23 72:2
138:14,23 143:24	note 170:17	158:22 167:25	135:7 211:3	72:21 73:1,3,10
natural 36:3	noted 181:10	173:9 191:6	oh 13:24 21:25 45:3	73:19 74:7,17
nature 76:7,12	notes 68:11 210:20	193:20 196:14	49:18 87:2 111:2	75:2,6 76:4,20
77:11	211:2	197:14,22 215:1	112:12 122:18	77:1,8,16,19
near 186:13 201:21	NOTICE 1:11	216:16	124:23 130:13	78:14,19,22 79:8
necessarily 50:17	Notification 111:5	occasionally 42:9	134:15 136:6	79:11,22 80:10,13
51:19 98:22	111:6	occasions 142:23	148:16 159:7	80:21 81:4,12,21
114:15 126:4,9	notifications 101:3	189:12	171:1 189:22	82:10,18 83:12,18
necessary 38:11	notified 111:7,16	occur 42:2 196:18	205:3 216:23	83:20 84:1,10,13
111:11,15,17	128:20	occurred 20:2 21:9	okay 5:23 6:5,17,18	84:23 85:12,16
need 99:20 125:12	Notify 111:11	92:8 95:5 110:21	6:24,25 7:13,14	86:13,17,24 87:22
173:19 212:16,22	November 86:21	147:21 148:24	7:22,23 8:17,22	88:13,24 89:10
214:1,10	147:11 179:12	164:22 178:7	9:5,6,10 10:6,9,15	90:1,2,6,11,14,25
needed 81:20 99:12	180:5 181:16	193:25 197:15	11:1,4,21 12:2,8	91:3,9,17,19,23
107:9 118:16	196:16	209:20	12:12,17,22 13:8	92:3,6,10 93:2,11
needs 33:14	number 77:25	occurring 5:13	13:15 14:18 15:4	93:23 94:24 95:3
neglect 135:2	84:24 129:6 153:9	occurs 33:5 63:12	15:9,15 16:9 17:4	95:13,16 96:3,18
neglected 113:7	177:15 191:2,12	63:24	17:13,20,23 18:1	97:2 98:20,23
146:16	199:24	October 166:16,24	18:7,13,19 19:3	99:10 100:15,18
nervous 191:6	numbered 100:21	172:6 196:15	19:11,17 21:7,13	101:13,22 102:2,8
networking 183:19	numbers 26:7,9,12	211:12	22:8,12,22 23:15	102:10,23 103:2,5
never 143:17	66:17	odd 148:9,10	23:20 24:1,4,24	103:15,22 104:12
157:17,20 198:5,7		150:16 179:4	24:25 26:5 27:21	104:21 105:1,11
198:23 213:13,14	0	194:11 195:15	28:11 29:2,6,12	105:25 106:9,24
nevertheless 57:7	o'clock 145:3	offend 172:20	29:19 30:11 32:15	107:4,7,11,14,24
new 15:8 77:6	oath 113:6	offense 20:23 22:18	33:4,8,13 34:2,8	108:4,15,19 109:3
121:15 122:9	obey 30:19	22:25 23:5,9,22	34:13,15,18 35:22	109:7 110:14
123:17,21 124:9	object 31:18 42:20	24:6 30:6,14,20	36:2,6,9,11,19	111:21 112:2,8
129:23 130:1	49:16,21,25 52:12	31:1,10	38:3 39:23 41:13	114:2,19 115:4,18
134:8 135:17,22	69:22 109:18	offenses 20:1,9	41:16 42:9,16	115:24 116:6,23
136:5,13,23	141:4 150:5	21:4,9 22:13	43:8,12,20 44:4	117:5,7,13 118:8
137:15 182:25	163:19,22 199:13	29:13	44:16,18,21 45:11	118:9,17,25 119:7
204:5 205:1	objective 50:16	offer 181:12	45:23 46:23 47:19	119:19,23 120:14
newer 76:23	174:13	offered 70:5	47:24 48:10,24	121:9 122:5,14,18
newly 205:8 209:11	obscene 30:23	office 22:4,5,21	50:2,6,8,18 51:20	123:2,7 124:16
news 172:9	54:18 55:21	47:4 124:19	52:4 53:24 54:4,9	125:1,7,22 126:11
newsletter 79:6,10	observation 40:21	126:20 129:1,2	55:9,23 56:5	126:14,17,25
79:16 126:1	observe 170:17	132:14 177:18	57:16,20,23 58:1	127:3 128:13
newspaper 156:4	observed 32:20	192:21 193:1,3	58:17,21 59:4,21	129:4 130:3,13,22
nice 217:3	33:3	officer 17:16 73:4	59:24 60:4,12,15	131:8,25 132:20
nights 126:16	obstacle 215:14	134:16,20 135:6	60:20,22 61:3,7	132:22 133:15,18
nodded 154:5	216:21	192:20 210:15	61:20 62:1,7,14	134:1,17,23 135:1
	<u> </u>		l	

				1
135:4,10 136:1,8	207:1,6,10,14	ordinary 17:14	166:8 177:23,24	141:13 144:3
136:8,12,16 137:3	208:14 209:3,7,10	198:4	186:3,5 188:9,10	154:13 163:1
137:6 138:21	210:2,11,17,21	original 196:24	191:4,8,9 192:24	177:2 182:21
141:9 142:1,22,25	211:5,13,20,24	ought 23:9 152:10	193:5,9 202:22	183:3,20,21
143:5,12,18,22	213:2,5 214:17	outbreaks 196:6	203:19 204:16	184:15,24 192:18
144:6,10 146:5,12	216:15 217:20	outburst 185:8,9	205:8,13	199:2,18 205:1
146:15,21 147:16	218:7,16	185:11	pages 26:17 61:12	participants 16:10
149:1,16,23	old 183:12,13	outcome 211:7	62:22 82:24 88:16	202:23 203:3
150:14 151:2,11	old-fashioned	221:12	116:20 117:4,6,11	206:5
151:19 152:17,19	61:21,23	outlier 218:13	118:18 119:9,20	participate 84:16
153:3,7,12,16,24	older 192:19	outline 62:22	137:24 192:24	94:16 120:17
154:9,15,19	once 43:7 66:14	outlined 64:14 65:1	201:22 202:11	121:24 138:18
155:14,19,23	132:22 145:19,20	77:3 113:24 137:7	203:11	participated
156:9,16 157:5,9	146:4 196:19	156:1	paper 24:8,9,10	119:16 138:13
157:16,22 158:6	198:18	outlines 25:21,25	61:22 141:15	139:8 176:8
159:5,23 160:15	one-on-one 213:7,7	outside 22:13 100:8	papers 173:1	particular 14:15
161:1,4,10,24	one-size-fits-all	129:15,17 134:21	paperwork 22:20	16:1 19:21 22:10
162:8,14 163:3	33:25	overall 114:17	paragraph 26:25	23:9 29:20 38:19
164:5,13,17,20	ones 7:1 110:18	overseeing 113:8	40:1 51:3 53:4	40:23 107:22
165:1,5,18 166:8	147:10	oversight 174:22	144:20 177:24	174:19
166:23 167:5,12	ongoing 134:3	overview 3:22 78:6	178:7 186:5	parties 221:7,11
168:24 169:8,17	online 56:11,17		paragraphs 194:5	parts 201:17
169:24 170:4,12	130:5	P	parameters 133:1	pass 169:6
171:3,10,16 172:5	open 30:17 87:20	P 2:1,1	133:3	Patterns 87:15
172:15,19 173:1,8	90:9 91:1,6 92:5	P.C 2:8	Pardon 164:2	PBIS 3:23 143:13
173:20 174:1,4,11	145:14 149:5,8,9	p.m 113:3,3 138:4	parent 25:5 79:14	143:18
175:2,23 176:19	150:2 206:24	138:4 175:11,11	84:8 95:21 97:17	peers 136:21
177:21 178:2	212:16	211:25,25 219:12	100:6,7 107:23	pending 211:7
179:3,7,10 180:4	operate 181:1	Pacheco 180:20	108:2,12,23	people 7:18 35:19
180:18,22 181:4,7	217:6	182:1	126:16	55:14 69:6 70:3
181:14,21,25	operated 48:23	package 136:13	parents 25:9,16	74:2,9,11 81:24
182:17,21 183:6	217:6	packet 137:16	50:23 79:2 84:15	84:12,14,19 99:20
183:21 184:5,8,12	operating 149:12	page 3:2 26:16 28:9	100:12 101:7,8	115:13 127:2
184:20 185:2,9,14	151:15	30:22 37:20,21	111:11 125:12,17	129:16,18 136:20
185:18 186:1,25	operations 184:2	45:15,15 51:20	129:14 151:24	137:5 138:6
187:6 189:22	184:15	52:5 54:14 56:6,6	152:16	139:11,17 140:15
190:2,8 191:18,23	opinion 109:12,15	57:1,2 62:10	parking 18:24	140:21,24 172:4
192:2,16,22	110:5,9,18 165:8	63:10 64:9 71:25	145:7 210:14	174:11 177:3
193:12,18,22	165:11 181:12	71:25 74:17 82:20	part 16:21 36:16,16	184:5 210:5
194:6,8,13 195:2	215:13	82:22 93:20	73:8,17 84:20	212:17,18 213:3,4
195:10,16,18,23	opinions 22:10	100:15 109:7,8	85:7 98:13 103:6	213:21 214:12,15
195:25 196:1,20	150:23	110:2 111:4	103:23 105:12	214:21,23 215:16
196:25 198:13,16	opportunity 6:2	116:17 117:14	106:12,20 108:4	percent 64:21
198:23 200:2,3,21	option 131:3	122:5 129:12	112:4 116:18	186:23 204:8
201:2,10,17,20	optional 124:6	130:3 131:8,9	117:18 118:9	212:24 216:17
202:13,16,19	orally 30:1	136:17 137:22	119:2,14 133:7	percentage 200:1
203:22 204:15	order 113:10,10,13	142:1 144:19	134:19 135:5	perfect 7:8 8:3 61:7
205:3,7,16 206:10	113:13	148:4 153:17	136:2,13,18	127:9 201:10

			Ì	ı
perform 121:16	phrased 50:3	plural 72:19	170:2 171:2	present 2:11 32:24
performance 14:22	physical 31:12 89:3	pocket 61:23	post 55:3,6 96:8	83:23 84:4,24
14:24 86:9 113:23	89:15,24	point 26:15 29:4	104:14 105:11	86:18 87:13,17,24
114:1,3,8,9,17	Physically 132:12	75:20 76:6 77:10	106:5 111:21	88:3 141:23
149:4,7,11	pick 65:20	77:20 81:6 99:10	216:18	presentation 66:9
performed 83:20	picked 83:9 86:4	101:13 107:14	posters 58:20,21	68:3 70:19 109:10
84:1 85:14 105:13	picture 93:24 94:1	114:6 117:2	61:5	123:11 141:14,16
131:15 172:9	piece 129:5	127:14 128:5	posting 55:11	176:18
177:20	Pierson 85:10,14	130:10 155:17	potential 29:21	presumably 25:18
performing 83:2	93:17 98:25 99:7	158:10 168:5	191:6	presume 24:4
83:13 85:8 118:5	104:22 105:23	174:6,19 188:6	potentially 74:3	101:3 120:15
118:14 125:8	147:17 149:1	pointed 44:15	81:18 187:23	pretty 22:6 62:16
130:24 136:20	151:3,21 152:10	126:22 174:5	power 39:15,19	86:10 89:20
period 18:9 58:13	153:10 154:22	184:14 208:11	175:7	123:10 151:15
78:5 82:15	155:15,20 156:23	217:11	PowerPoint 123:11	156:8 209:6
periodic 18:10	159:19 160:4,12	points 27:19 28:9	powers 65:5	prevalent 145:18
41:20	160:17 162:10,19	28:19 29:8 59:11	practice 21:7 48:2	prevent 175:8
permitted 54:10	162:24 163:11	78:13	51:12,15 82:3,12	215:7
55:2 130:16	164:8 166:11	poles 183:15,16,17	84:13,18 104:4,7	preventing 3:14
persecuted 86:5	170:6 178:12	police 211:3	105:14 130:25	212:13
persecution 83:9	179:13 184:10,22	policies 53:16	131:2	prevention 59:19
persistent 30:17	187:9,16,24 188:4	62:10 64:13 65:1	practices 3:12	preview 212:7
persisting 133:4	188:14 192:4	65:6,17 144:13	68:21	previous 55:20
person 18:15 31:14	193:10	208:15	Pramenko 13:11	204:25 205:14
32:20 33:3 38:12	Pierson's 84:23	policy 29:5 37:22	14:3 18:11,16,21	221:5
40:23 44:18 47:22	147:3 149:7	38:1,17 40:25	19:13 20:10 21:5	previously 181:1
51:7 57:16 59:25	161:16 162:1	51:24 52:1 73:12	94:15 96:10	204:10
97:19 98:7 108:2	place 40:23 74:10	82:3	120:16 139:16	Price 147:11
150:7	107:10 221:8	Ponderosa 218:8	140:23 156:17,23	primarily 102:14
person's 97:22	placed 180:9	218:10	161:25 176:6	107:18
personal 30:13	plagiarism 44:24	pop 198:20	180:6 182:18,23	primary 108:2
38:12 39:8 40:20	plan 3:20 21:20	porn 52:21	pre 78:4 79:4 96:4	principal 9:13,15
52:5 130:5 166:12	101:14,22,24	pornography 55:22	97:8 105:3 106:1	10:8,17 11:2,3,14
168:17	106:10,17,19	portion 78:12	106:14	11:16,23 12:7,19
personally 132:7	107:15,20 164:12	pose 46:12 49:2	precipitate 31:8	12:24 13:5,11,13
personnel 38:11	164:14 205:13	posed 130:4	precise 93:14	13:17,21 16:4,8
45:18 46:12 49:1	planned 183:11	position 35:11	prejudicial 88:1	16:12,25 18:8
159:9 212:25	planner 61:14 62:9	positive 13:10	premise 48:22	19:5,15 20:5,12
215:17,22 216:9	64:10,14 65:1	143:15 204:9	149:12	20:23 22:16 23:14
persons 30:2	Planner/Handbo	211:21	prepare 18:10	23:16,25,25 38:23
perspective 198:17	3:9 61:11	possessed 93:5,17	prepared 6:1 66:22	39:4 43:11,12,14
pertinent 103:3	planning 184:18	possession 88:11	118:23 119:1	44:6,6 45:25
phone 43:9,14	played 136:18	92:11	122:10 123:18	47:11 48:6 60:3
101:11	players 30:13	possible 103:11	136:10 143:2,24	63:16 64:23 72:24
phones 30:12 42:18	please 44:1 110:1	possibly 50:25	144:3	74:15 78:9 80:4
photographs	130:14 188:11	72:24 75:5 77:2	preparing 6:21	94:12,16 95:1,21
191:14	plowing 37:19	78:17 105:7	prescribed 108:21	95:23,23,25 96:22
phrase 29:13	113:1	160:23 163:6	109:1	97:1 98:4,19
	<u>I</u>	I	I	I

				I
99:24 100:6	probably 6:16 7:2	138:21 139:6	102:25 120:11	109:19,23 110:2
102:20,21,25	18:24 48:21 57:17	progress 4:9,10	132:2,19 213:19	113:18 118:11
109:15 110:4,15	60:24 67:12 71:21	192:7 199:1	psychologist/cou	119:11 125:20,23
111:1 112:11	75:16 89:14 90:23	prohibited 55:10	131:18	130:14 134:17
125:3 131:18	132:21 141:18	prohibitions 55:19	psychologists 71:11	135:10 136:9
132:2,16 142:15	154:12 155:12,22	projected 60:10	71:16 122:22	137:15,20 145:17
144:24 149:21	155:25 181:2	68:5	213:20	149:21,25 152:9
161:8 178:20	182:9 189:21	prom 10:24,24	public 1:8,14 3:7,9	163:23 172:20
195:5,15 218:9	203:3 206:23	promoted 13:13	3:12,20 4:1,11	173:17 178:22
principal's 16:7	207:16 211:9,22	prompted 183:6	5:14 22:6 24:16	188:11,12 193:1
47:4	probation 99:16	prop 145:13	26:13 38:18 65:25	198:11 200:7,8
principals 14:15	problem 6:12 36:4	property 30:3,18	100:16 117:14	204:11 206:17
19:23 20:3,17	133:23 145:18	38:12,13 39:8,11	220:20 221:4	211:14 212:14,22
21:4,8 22:3,9,15	162:5 217:14	39:25 40:3,12	publically 31:7	213:24 214:9,25
23:13,23 48:2,6	problems 34:12	41:20 42:13 52:10	pull 40:7 164:23	218:17,19
51:15 59:25 72:16	87:19 133:4	63:5,5,13,24 90:2	punished 115:14	questionable 44:23
125:2 152:14	procedure 5:3	props 146:3	purely 150:10	45:3
161:9 175:20,21	78:23 151:15	protect 39:16 48:21	purpose 8:20,23,25	questioning 117:11
print 55:3	procedures 3:12	49:1 50:11	46:11,17 48:25	questionnaire
printing 55:11	68:21 74:19,24	protective 38:9	201:2 210:2	142:16
prior 9:17 16:18	75:4,16 76:6	protocol 76:24	pursuant 1:11 5:2	questions 3:17 5:15
17:18 18:9 33:8	77:23 79:25 80:23	108:6	pursue 168:13	9:8 29:1 33:24
36:16 45:13 70:25	144:13	protocols 4:12 76:7	169:2	37:16 49:25 50:4
71:13,17 76:16	proceedings 5:1	76:10,15,18,23	pursued 169:19	57:21 62:15 65:11
87:5 88:25 89:8	219:11 221:9	200:4 202:1	put 25:18 91:14	77:25 83:13 96:16
92:17,25 93:6,17	process 11:25	205:21 206:1,6	107:9 114:15	128:14,19 130:4
94:18 95:1 96:3	15:17,23 16:11	provide 35:13	115:7 126:15	156:5 167:23
104:3,7 105:9	23:21 55:5 73:9	36:13 75:21 76:7	149:19 150:6	169:18 181:13
108:5 110:25	81:7,8,10,11,13	76:11 175:13	166:6 180:14	186:2 199:4
111:17 120:25	84:16 95:9 96:19	206:25	200:17,25 203:6	206:12,23 207:18
131:2,13 136:24	100:17,22 101:9	provided 34:25	207:2 211:6	210:22 219:3
139:10,17 140:3	102:10 103:7,23	36:12 37:11 40:20	214:11	221:9
144:12 147:4	104:13 112:4	60:6 64:4 71:4,20	putting 134:12	Quick 26:18
149:2 153:21	113:8 129:9 181:8	77:6 79:23,24		quickly 147:9
154:2,16 156:24	206:6	115:25 117:8	Q	quite 50:25 75:5
164:10 165:3	processes 200:5	122:20 123:5	question 6:15 7:3,6	77:2 78:16 160:23
179:15,21,22	produced 26:11,14	136:14 138:14,23	7:10,12,25 8:1	163:6 170:2
185:12 190:25	137:20 141:13	144:7 147:8	11:18,20 32:2,3,9	quitting 188:5,15
191:10,21 193:25	Production 4:2	168:14,25 199:3	34:13 42:21 44:1	quote 178:15 191:5
197:19 199:12	profane 54:18	providers 129:15	46:23 48:18,25	R
203:10 204:13	55:21	provides 34:15	49:23 56:21 57:17	
206:2 209:20	profanity 30:23	45:24 52:9 55:1	58:12 66:4 67:8	R 2:1
priority 115:13	Professional 1:13	57:5 96:22 124:5	71:15 72:18 74:5	radar 197:23 198:2
127:12	221:4	provision 56:13	74:8,22 75:19	198:7,10
privacy 57:1 63:2	program 31:9	psychologist 72:24	83:12,25 84:5	rage 90:6,9,10,23
199:8	58:10,14 67:5,22	74:15 78:16 79:9	89:13 90:22 91:10	91:4,5,12,18
private 99:16	68:13 77:18	80:12 95:20 96:25	94:15 95:8 104:2	raises 102:2 134:17
privilege 149:13	119:15 124:24	97:5 98:4 102:18	105:1 106:15	169:17
	•	•	•	•

				<u> </u>
rambling 195:4,6	reasons 16:2 43:23	175:12 212:1	regular 105:12	173:6,21 179:4,5
ran 60:8	44:5,12 48:20	recorded 197:8	118:9,14 125:25	180:15,16 185:1
randomly 40:7	90:7,10 112:5	recorder 97:19	125:25 206:15	187:11,13,18,21
range 14:20 15:11	recall 29:7 44:20	98:2	reiterate 78:11,13	187:22 192:19,21
102:7 213:17	59:16 67:3 116:3	recording 210:20	rejection 83:8	193:2 195:19
rare 199:25 200:2	122:11 137:8	records 97:23 98:6	85:25	204:14 208:19
reach 105:4	139:21 140:4,10	98:12 158:20	related 42:3,7 45:1	209:8 211:11
reached 81:25	141:16 151:20	recycling 151:6	221:11	remembered
read 62:12 66:17	161:14,24 162:3,7	reduced 221:8	relates 177:25	195:21
72:8,10 83:25	162:8 163:10	reducing 132:21	relating 51:24	reminders 118:20
88:4 93:21 109:25	164:24 165:1	reentry 163:16,25	114:11 138:8	122:16
110:3 153:3	168:21 170:14	164:4	156:20 164:8	remodel 183:9
158:23 164:10	173:23 178:22,25	refer 5:19 57:24	relation 153:20	remorse 160:10,18
172:25 173:25	179:7 180:12	66:20 101:5,23	221:6	162:5,11
181:25 182:20	181:15,18 186:19	177:25	relations 178:3	remove 146:2
185:24 191:17	187:7 188:2 190:2	reference 3:6 26:15	relatively 152:22	187:16
220:2	192:17 204:12	26:18 97:24 118:7	released 164:11	removed 178:12
reading 57:14	206:17 208:9,14	144:18 148:2,11	211:17	187:9
86:16 188:2	211:5	150:15 155:17	released' 135:12	removing 183:11
221:21,23,25	receive 54:18,23	159:18,25 160:9	relevance 29:21	186:11,20 187:23
reads 57:12 128:18	71:16 120:11	160:12 162:19	relevant 127:25	rephrase 7:6 12:3
ready 156:14	200:9	186:8 187:1 195:6	176:21	replace 120:23
201:14	received 28:15	195:13 196:10	reliable 40:20	121:2
real 16:5 217:2	29:10 71:13,17	206:16	103:3	report 4:9,10 18:2
really 6:9 24:12	114:8 117:20	referenced 123:22	rely 215:16	18:16,20 19:12
58:23 62:15 86:23	119:24	126:1 150:16	remainder 46:21	22:1 114:20 115:1
93:8 94:22 116:13	receiving 123:19	190:19	54:9	125:13 146:3
141:7 152:15,25	Recess 58:6 113:3	references 166:18	remark 153:20	157:10 180:2
155:17 165:11	138:4 175:11	referred 75:24	remember 13:9	185:22 186:3,4
170:5 173:4,7	211:25	123:21 152:5	28:23 41:6 54:3	188:3 192:7 197:6
174:13,23 197:17	recognize 34:3	210:6	56:1 58:15 59:17	199:1 207:2,20
212:5,15 214:10	116:12,17 117:4,6	referring 59:25	68:24 75:1 76:19	211:3,11,17
217:18 218:20	123:15 137:14	174:5 193:20,23	81:3 82:8 84:22	214:11 217:13
reason 7:22 12:10	144:2 201:12,15	194:22 195:22,24	85:15 86:6,6,11	reportable 19:7
24:19 39:2 41:21	recollection 45:12	196:23 207:12	86:16 87:1 116:2	reported 18:25
44:11 47:20 48:24	106:23 138:17	208:4 209:15	116:5 118:2	20:2,9,10,22 21:1
51:17 90:20 91:12	160:14 176:4	refers 64:10 75:4,9	122:13 123:19	21:4 51:5 166:10
140:12 145:25	recommendation	75:16 101:3	125:6 134:21	166:24 186:2
150:6 161:10	129:21 136:24	127:20 194:4,17	138:20 140:6	197:1
173:17 175:1	152:13	reflected 68:16	141:20,25 142:19	Reporter 1:13
193:24 196:6	recommendations	120:18	142:20 150:22	221:4
216:25 217:21	214:1	refusal 30:18	151:11 152:12	REPORTER'S
218:10	recommended	regarding 127:21	153:23 155:7,8	221:1
reasonable 40:2,6	97:14 129:15	162:13 175:14	156:10 158:18	reporting 22:12
40:10,13,17,19,25	136:19	179:13 208:18	160:19 161:17	77:23 78:4,22
62:20 63:1 103:16	record 6:21 7:12	regards 214:14	162:12 163:2,13	79:25 80:23
130:20 168:8	8:10 37:17 89:13	Registered 1:13	166:5,17 168:18	reports 18:10,12
171:7 216:7	113:2,4 170:4	221:4	170:11 172:18	103:20 172:21
L	1	1	1	1

	,	-	1	
213:25	responses 4:1 6:22	95:22 118:13	151:24 152:3,24	163:20,24 164:2,5
reputation 216:19	144:3,8,17,19	207:7	153:5 156:12	173:16 175:12,16
request 7:24 127:5	145:12 146:1,6	reviewing 55:10	157:12,25 159:7	176:16,20,22
164:23,25 187:15	148:4 150:14	85:9	159:10,20,23	188:8,9 199:16
187:20	152:5 153:18	revision 205:14	160:2,4,21 162:16	207:23 208:3,9
requested 187:8	164:17 166:9	revoked 149:15	162:19 165:14	212:1,2
221:21	170:14 179:11,19	rewarded 115:13	166:16 167:11	rock 189:20
requesting 127:7	180:5 181:8,11	ribbon 216:17	168:2 170:5,8	Rod 145:1 169:10
Requests 4:2	182:22	217:23	178:4,13,20 180:1	169:15 180:20
require 109:14	responsibilities	right 8:5 11:7,17	182:11,12 184:16	182:1
110:4,8	10:16 14:9 16:15	11:20,23 13:1	188:9 189:3	role 9:18 10:2 18:7
required 28:14	17:15 19:19,20,22	14:6,12 23:1,5,21	190:15 192:15	roles 72:5
45:25 88:23 124:6	113:20,25	25:20,23 26:2,6	193:6,21 194:10	Ron 12:13 78:10
128:15 129:14	responsibility 11:6	26:23 27:12 28:7	197:9,16,23 198:2	142:21 149:6
140:15 146:7	16:4,17,21 17:6,8	32:23 35:4 37:1	198:5,5 203:16	room 5:25 124:17
221:25	17:10,13 19:17	37:12 39:6,15,19	205:3,5 208:8	124:20 153:5
requirement 46:7	52:5 102:16	40:1,5,7,12,17	210:1,5 212:3	165:10 214:19,23
46:11,17 48:25	107:21 131:17	41:1,4,9,22 42:4	213:14 214:24	215:24
50:10 135:22	133:7 184:15	48:22 49:4,13,15	215:4 216:2	round 74:12
requirements	responsible 11:15	49:25 52:11 53:8	right-hand 66:18	roundabout 218:18
69:10 108:22	22:23 47:12	53:11,22 54:12,15	rights 25:25 26:1	rude 54:19 55:22
129:6 135:17	102:14 107:18	54:21,24 57:2,9	48:21 65:5 171:7	ruffled 218:11
requires 41:1	131:10,14	57:13,14,16 62:10	199:8 200:24,25	rule 6:19 16:9
requiring 70:16	rest 79:1 182:10	62:18,21 63:13,18	ring 141:15	19:12
reread 32:8 43:25	restate 11:18 32:10	63:25 64:11,15	risk 3:23 46:13	rules 5:2 6:7 35:25
rescheduled 69:18	restroom 7:18	69:3 71:5 72:13	49:2,14 75:22	62:4
resign 189:1	result 27:11 29:15	73:25 74:1 75:19	143:20	ruling 109:10
resigning 189:6	29:16 53:5,9	77:13,23 82:14	road 6:7,19 174:25	rumor 50:24
190:5,10	143:2 158:11	83:3,5 84:16 85:1	Rob 209:17 211:1	run 170:7
resolve 133:20	resulted 22:25	85:10 86:19,22	Robert 179:19	running 200:22
resolved 82:6	results 142:20	87:7 90:17,21	Roche 2:3 3:3 5:9	Rust 145:1 166:10
resource 17:16	retains 57:7	93:23,24 94:10	8:6,7 20:18,21,22	166:24 168:25
73:4 134:16,20	retired 113:8	96:21 97:6 99:14	31:21,25 32:1,13	170:5,15 172:10
135:6 180:20	return 150:1	99:17 100:22	35:15,21 36:3	196:10
210:15 213:13	returning 206:13	103:19 106:2,7,13	42:24 44:2 49:17	Rust's 172:22
resources 24:21	review 4:11 6:3	106:17,21 112:16	49:24 52:14 58:7	
32:4 34:10 212:11	15:2 21:11 23:21	117:10 121:12,17	64:19 67:24,25	S
respect 11:16 14:10	55:2 57:9 81:15	122:22 123:24	69:23 82:23,25	s 2:1 71:25
19:23 75:20 98:23	81:18 82:5,13	124:6 125:13	84:7 85:4,6 89:18	safe 63:10 75:14
108:10 152:3	96:10,11,16,19,21	126:2 128:10,17	89:21,23 91:16	102:7 216:22
153:10 157:23	96:23 102:11	129:19,24 130:17	93:7,9,12 94:4,19	Safe2Tell 58:9,10
189:16	103:25 121:21,25	133:6,20,25	94:21 97:12,13	58:14 59:1,16,20
Respondent 1:9 2:6	136:3 137:15	136:25 139:1,4,8	100:8 109:21	60:7,13,17,23
responding 170:14	164:12,14 182:2	139:12,19 140:15	110:8 112:24	safety 3:20 10:22
response 33:25	201:25 202:4,14	140:24 142:12	113:4,5 115:19,21	16:15,20 17:6,9
76:8,13 77:11	203:20 204:6,12	144:8 145:3,7,15	138:3,5 139:14,16	17:14 18:8,15
117:15 119:2	206:5	146:8,14,14,19	141:6 143:10,13	19:18 24:23 36:15
147:1,8 170:23	reviewed 82:17	147:5,14,18	145:24,25 150:6	38:9,14 39:12,16
	I	I	I	ı

				1490 212
46:13 49:2,15	school 1:8 3:8,10	168:17 177:8	110:18 113:18	106:10 109:12
97:4 100:24	3:14,15 4:1,3 5:14	178:4 179:23	138:3 164:3,6	111:6,11 117:24
101:11 113:22	9:11,25 10:17,19	180:20 186:10,11	177:23,24 202:22	118:21 121:22
114:12,23 115:12	11:5,13,17 17:16	186:13,16 187:9	204:6	122:7 125:9
115:14,15 127:11	18:5,13,15 22:14	188:22 189:7,16	secondary 34:22	127:16 128:20
144:25 159:9,18	24:17,22 25:5,10	190:21 191:10	81:17 145:9	129:9 130:6,9
162:18 183:10	25:12 26:1,22	198:17,20 200:14	216:18	131:11 134:5,6
184:17 205:12	27:16,22 30:19,25	203:1 204:13,18	Secret 3:16	135:12,19 136:21
206:16,18 208:10	31:8,17 38:11,18	205:21 206:13	secretary 47:16,17	137:1 138:9,15,23
208:15 210:4,14	38:24 39:4,16,20	210:15 213:13,18	48:9	142:4 143:14
214:15 215:9,17	39:24 40:3,4,4,21	213:19 215:10,18	section 37:21 38:4	144:18,21 148:4
sake 26:24	43:1 45:17 46:2	216:4,5,13,15,17	38:6 45:16,20,23	148:13 150:19
Sarah 2:13	46:11 47:15 49:1	216:17,19,20,21	46:10,21 51:3	152:7,8,23 160:7
SARB 15:2,6	50:20 51:13 52:9	217:3,6,7,7,13,22	52:5 54:9 56:7	160:10 162:22
satisfy 168:8	57:12 58:19,20,22	218:6,10,12,13,14	57:4 62:9 79:10	166:13 170:18
saw 79:25 80:24	58:25 59:5,8 60:2	school's 52:22 62:9	79:20 206:16	171:11 177:13
117:25 167:3	61:10,11 62:4,18	77:11 215:3	secure 146:8	178:6,8,16 180:9
170:6,6 180:23	63:5,5,11,13,13	schools 3:7,9,12,20	216:13	181:11 182:25
196:4	63:17,20,22,24	4:11 24:3,16	security 10:23	185:4 186:13
saying 29:14 47:13	65:16,25 70:15	26:14 34:22 38:8	16:15,20 17:6,9	192:8,13 193:9,13
63:4 69:21 75:16	71:8,10,15 72:10	38:18 63:11 76:12	17:15,25 18:8,15	193:17 196:7
172:24 174:18	72:18,22,24 73:4	100:16 114:20	19:18 21:17 24:24	199:2,8 202:21
179:1,8 181:15,18	74:14 76:20 77:12	117:15 126:21	36:15 37:6 113:22	205:21 210:23
197:17 216:10	77:22 78:15 79:1	134:12 213:25	114:12,24 120:5	216:10
says 5:25 10:25	79:6,9,14 80:11	214:4 217:14	144:25 159:9,19	seeing 107:25
26:24 28:19 40:2	81:17 82:6 86:8	schoolteacher	159:21 162:18	108:1 139:21
51:4 52:13 53:4,4	87:5,10 89:5,8	188:21	164:23 169:21	141:16 166:19
56:10 66:4 75:20	93:13 94:17 95:20	science 9:19,20	180:7 182:25	seek 35:25
76:6 77:22 94:9	96:25 97:5 98:4	27:25	183:10 184:17	seeks 38:7
99:12 109:10	99:19 102:18,25	Scott 138:13 139:1	196:4,6,21 206:16	seen 25:2 44:12
111:5,10 113:13	108:1,5 112:20	screaming 155:6	206:18 208:10,15	66:6,7,8,9,14
118:19 122:15	114:13,19 115:1	screen 60:10	209:12 210:4,14	115:21 118:2,3
124:1 125:7,11	115:11,12 116:1	search 38:11 39:5	210:25 211:6,16	137:21 138:1
127:14 131:9	119:3,23 120:9,10	39:24,25 40:3,8	212:18 214:16	166:11,18,25
134:2 135:11	120:11,19,25	40:11,22 41:4,10	215:10,13,18	168:16 172:22
143:9 145:13	122:7,15,16,21	42:13,17 43:1	216:5,6,6,7	185:22 192:10
146:1 162:24	123:3 125:11	44:7,13 57:13	see 11:8,19 21:16	201:18,23,24
168:16 177:19	126:15 127:4,8	62:18 103:8,12	26:6,19 30:3	203:7 204:19,23
178:13 180:5	130:16 131:18	130:4,16 168:11	37:23 38:15 45:18	204:24 205:24
181:8 182:7,22	132:2,2,10,18,19	searched 63:1	45:23 46:5,13,19	sees 50:20
186:8 193:10,16	132:23 134:16,18	searches 37:22	46:21,22 49:3	seize 38:13 39:11
195:17 196:3	134:20 135:6	41:20 42:2,6	52:6 53:6,11,17	self-injurious
211:2	138:7 142:7	45:12 130:8	55:7 56:8 57:2,10	92:20,24
scale 206:24	144:15 145:6,18	searching 43:14,23	65:19 66:3 72:6	self-serving 213:21
scared 80:24 166:1	147:2 149:12,24	62:9	74:12,20 76:8	selfish 213:22
scary 24:11 191:5	153:8,19 156:2,3	second 25:11,11	77:20 85:19 86:22	semester 43:4
scenario 210:7	158:25 159:5,7	27:22 101:2	97:15,20,24	84:25 86:11,12,13
schedule 47:13	163:18 164:8	109:11,15 110:5,9	101:15 102:11	86:19 87:10
	-	-	-	-

				3
132:23 193:16	severity 24:6 34:6	199:12,20 200:15	site-based 214:13	154:19 169:4
206:13	sexually 54:20	204:6,13 205:10	sitting 21:24 153:2	185:18 200:7
Semple 2:8	55:24	212:4	situation 42:22	207:11
send 47:12,17	shade 141:17	short 112:25 116:6	127:22 133:13,24	sort 7:20 19:17
187:17	Shades 27:8	shorter 108:17	198:20	26:15 51:1 59:7
sending 186:11,21	shaken 165:25	shorthand 221:7	situations 46:12	60:5 78:24 88:22
187:24	shakes 6:19,24	shortly 180:13	49:2	102:2 115:10
senior 19:6 186:12	shaking 166:5	206:12	six 213:16	127:24 133:9
sense 7:4,11 11:20	shape 134:11	shouted 193:14	size 61:24,24	214:11
33:22 91:4 104:15	shared 68:6 102:16	show 65:24 66:23	slide 60:13,16	sounds 27:2 146:6
127:9 145:21	107:21 110:12,14	70:2,3 77:3 82:20	65:24 66:22 68:5	176:20 181:21
149:24	111:1 125:24	121:5 176:18	76:4 77:3,10 81:4	194:1 207:19
sent 48:7 187:9	131:16 169:11	177:13	82:20 83:1,16	source 89:17
separate 114:16	sharing 201:3	shown 191:13	94:6 99:11 106:16	south 60:11
175:24	she'll 24:15	205:8	111:6 121:5 142:4	space 106:22 107:1
September 92:7	sheet 28:13,19,22	shows 80:7,14	176:18	107:9 216:1
153:24 154:22	136:4,16 137:2	140:17	slides 66:8 70:20	Spanish 179:13
156:18 157:8	sheriff 176:24	side 15:10 26:11	119:22 141:21	speak 6:11 103:24
159:15 160:6,18	177:9 211:16	216:3	143:23	105:20
162:9,21 163:1,17	sheriff's 126:19	sign 28:14 77:6	slightly 198:17	speaking 23:15
164:4,24 165:16	177:2,18 180:2	80:1 86:18 87:13	Smith 47:14 49:6	43:8 59:11 132:12
221:18	185:21 188:3	87:17,23 88:2,20	49:10	135:4 152:22
sequestration	190:13 191:13	88:21 90:4,8	social 83:5 85:21	special 72:25 81:19
113:10,13	192:8,18,21 193:1	91:20 92:14,18	103:9	107:12 131:19,19
sergeant 180:19	193:2 199:2 211:7	162:5	societal 217:15	131:24
series 26:21 169:18	211:11	signals 76:25	somebody 18:3,21	specific 32:4,11,14
205:20	shocked 192:13	signature 28:12	23:3 100:9 103:24	58:8,16 81:2
serious 21:19 89:2	shooter 198:19	220:13 221:16	104:9 108:22	108:6 124:5 130:2
89:15,24 91:19	shooter 190.19 shooting 69:12,20	signed 148:15,16	128:2,3,5 133:9	165:21,23 175:18
92:4 141:2,5	70:14,25 71:3	significant 6:12	146:15,22 166:19	specifically 40:2
152:22 188:18	76:20 85:14 87:6	signing 221:21,23	172:23	58:15 62:22 67:6
seriously 188:5,15	89:9 92:17,25	221:25	someday 178:15	67:10 68:17
service 3:16 217:17	95:5 104:13	signs 76:25 77:3,17	somewhat 87:20,25	118:24 119:9,17
services 22:21 24:3	108:16,20 110:22	77:23 78:3,11,17	110:23 184:18	161:17 192:19
34:20 35:4 81:16	110:24 119:2	78:25 79:3 82:19	son 99:8 217:24	208:12
95:22 99:14	122:10 123:18	82:23 83:2,23	Song 85:13 97:9	specificity 89:6
110:12 128:23	128:10,11 129:23	84:4,24 85:20	138:12 161:11,25	specifics 171:14
134:25	131:3 139:11,18	88:17 89:1 92:11	172:12 185:14	speech 165:22
session 126:10	139:24 140:3,5,17	103:11,14 108:1	188:17 191:24	speed 65:20 192:2
sessions 126:3,6	141:1 147:5,10	122:6,15 123:9,10	Song's 186:5	spend 214:9
set 4:2 108:21	153:22 154:2,17	125:12,18 204:18	soon 210:9	spirit 217:18 219:2
127:21 144:16	156:24 164:22	similarly 15:21	sophomore 150:1	spoke 104:23 148:1
setting 55:5	165:3 166:20	30:11	sorry 45:3 49:18	157:24 165:25
seven 100:21	176:24 179:16,22	single 127:15,20	59:15 64:5 69:2	180:21
139:11	179:25 185:12,16	201:8	91:16 100:6	spoken 182:17
severe 90:2,6,9,10	185:22 191:16,21	Sisler 21:25 138:13	102:21 106:15	spring 3:13 10:4,13
90:18,23 91:4,5	191:23 194:1	176:6	111:2 116:21	66:4 147:17
91:12,17	197:14 198:18	site 196:5	124:12,13 136:8	149:10 193:16
71.12,17	177.17 170.10	SIC 170.3	127.12,13 130.0	177.10 173.10

		Ì	Ì	I
208:7	stated 148:9	123:9 147:2	43:1,23 44:7,13	suggestions 136:17
spurred 181:2	statement 91:8	160:20	48:19,21 57:13	suggests 72:3
Squad 94:3	98:14 117:1	structured 75:21	103:25 104:10	122:19 152:20,21
SRO 71:5 79:19	150:17 193:2,14	struggling 126:8	130:5,19 133:8,9	188:22
99:13	194:13 195:3	student 3:7,8 14:22	133:19 135:18	suicide 3:18 36:18
SRO's 134:2	196:3 197:14,25	15:2,16,22,24	199:8	44:17 59:19 78:17
ss 221:2	198:15 199:3,5	19:1 22:1,21 23:4	students 15:6 20:16	80:17,25 92:21,24
staff 3:10 17:10,25	statements 31:7	23:17,18 24:3,16	20:16 25:9,25	Suite 1:12 2:4,9
30:19 31:13 38:10	84:11 99:1 105:17	25:5 26:18 27:12	28:6,14,21,25	summary 3:16
38:14 39:13,17	193:11	27:24,25 28:1	29:9,23 30:24	143:3 192:25
42:12 62:17 64:3	states 62:25	29:10,23 31:14,16	32:6 38:10,14	summer 10:14
64:14 78:25 93:16	stating 194:15	32:16 33:6 34:20	39:1,6,9,13,17	67:12 116:1
111:11,15,17	stations 183:18	35:4 37:19,22	41:10,20 53:25	208:21 211:10
122:17,20 123:3	stay 216:25 217:21	38:4,6,12 39:24	55:1,10,17 56:11	sundry 10:23
125:11,17 126:24	stays 135:18	39:24 40:12,18	56:17 58:13 59:1	superintendent
129:15,17 142:17	step 81:15 102:10	42:13 45:5,16,21	60:7 61:25 62:17	99:23,25 102:18
142:17 145:13	103:8 105:25	45:24 46:2,3,5	62:19 64:4 78:21	superiority 150:18
177:6 200:19,24	106:9 131:4	47:3,9,10 48:20	79:2 80:22,23	150:24
205:5 206:17,18	213:14	49:4 50:19,21,23	90:19 105:5,18,19	supervision 3:20
207:8 208:6,16	steps 100:21 103:6	50:23 51:23 52:16	125:12,17 129:17	205:13
211:2,6 215:7	103:10 128:15,16	52:17,20,22 53:1	129:22 137:10	supervisor 17:22
standalone 113:18	Steve 2:7 7:18 8:24	53:19,20 56:12	142:17,17 145:13	18:2 169:13 184:3
standard 40:3	21:25 35:15,23	59:3 60:6,24	149:10 150:8	210:8,9
75:10 84:13,18	49:25 50:5 77:6	61:10,14 62:8	156:2 168:18,22	supervisors 17:21
105:14 130:25	138:13 176:6,16	63:1 64:10,14,25	170:15 190:14,20	18:3 19:1 71:5
131:2,4 151:15	207:23	65:2 74:19,23	191:2,9,12 213:17	120:5 127:4 146:2
standing 159:8	sticking 136:16	75:3,7 76:5 78:2	215:10	167:13 168:6
160:1 169:14	storage 63:3	80:1 81:16 84:8	stuff 40:8 126:12	170:16 209:5,15
start 6:8 11:25	store 55:2	84:15 95:22 97:14	153:4 191:7	210:14 213:12
20:13 25:5 35:18	storing 55:11	98:15 100:25	194:16	216:6
42:25 48:18 50:8	straight 8:19	101:12,21 103:12	stupid 153:21	support 183:17
74:22 95:11	strained 173:12	104:8 107:13,22	194:16	186:10
118:11 136:9	strange 153:25	108:7,12 110:12	subject 105:2,5	suppose 72:14
142:2 153:8	strategies 143:16	111:23 112:4	108:8,12 139:7	100:12
201:20	Street 1:12 2:4,8	126:10 127:21,25	submit 149:20	supposed 65:4
started 9:8 78:8	129:2	128:6 129:14	subs 190:6	70:11 72:12 74:11
168:3 175:1	stressed 79:18	131:10,14 132:4	subscribed 220:14	146:2 214:22
194:14 195:4	stricter 70:15	132:11,12 133:14	subsequent 169:20	sure 9:3 11:19
208:20 209:23	strictly 140:10	135:11 145:7	170:1 200:14	13:20 15:11 27:4
starters 66:21	strike 21:1 22:24	149:5,8 153:1	success 151:7	27:7 31:25 33:16
starting 47:15	43:21 47:25 48:17	155:6 170:21	sugar 100:4	33:22 41:18 62:13
192:23	64:5 67:25 78:23	171:7 189:7,19,19	suggest 196:16	64:22 69:17 70:6
starts 130:12 159:7	93:14 103:22	189:23 190:3,11	suggested 128:16	79:17 83:16,21
198:18	146:16 154:20	190:18 199:7	129:16,25 134:1	84:2 87:4 90:14
state 5:6 40:25	stroke 40:14	200:10,18 201:4	187:8	93:11 95:11
45:25 48:25 50:9	strokes 10:15,24	210:13	suggesting 152:5	103:18 106:16
147:4 220:15	28:18,22 52:8	student's 14:24	suggestion 129:23	107:19 109:24
221:2,4	113:12 115:4,9	39:25 42:13,17	134:8	110:20 112:21
	Į	I	I	I

				1496 213
114:14 125:17	suspension 15:12	123:2 134:11	195:4,7,20	team 4:4 72:6,9,9
127:23 129:4	15:17 22:17,19,20	140:16 158:6,10	talks 54:10 57:1	72:13,16,19,22
130:12,15 132:8	23:1,10 27:12	167:22 168:10	63:10 72:3 74:18	73:11,12,17 74:9
132:25 141:2	29:15,16 34:5,16	173:18,20 175:9	81:6 94:6 97:4	74:14 81:23,25
142:19 145:2	36:11 47:12,20	176:4 186:19	106:16	93:22 94:7 97:3
151:4 154:12	48:20 50:21 51:17	202:3 211:24	tangent 102:3	97:13,22 98:2
155:24 156:6	51:18 52:10 53:16	217:17	tape 197:8	99:11,21 100:5
157:19 161:13	67:20 148:12,21	taken 1:12 5:2 58:6	tardies 14:21	101:14,19 102:17
168:2 170:25	165:12 176:2,8,11	68:16 113:3	Targeted 3:14	103:7,24 104:9,22
171:6,20 172:1,19	suspension/expul	128:16,17 131:4	targets 101:5	105:2,4 107:16,19
175:7,16 185:10	41:12 117:19	138:4 140:2,23	tasked 98:2	108:22 110:9
188:8,12 207:12	175:21	175:11 207:2	tasks 72:5	112:3 126:5 131:5
210:3,6 213:10	suspensions 21:11	211:25 221:7	taught 35:3	154:8,9 157:7,14
214:3,5 215:4	48:10	takes 8:4	teacher 9:19 27:20	157:15 158:24
216:4,11 217:1,9	suspicion 40:6,10	Talen 97:9 138:25	27:22,25 28:1,2	159:14 160:2,6,16
218:2	40:17,19,25 62:20	140:23	32:21,25 33:19,20	161:5,15 162:9,15
surprised 155:16	103:16 130:20	talk 7:18 19:4 22:9	37:9 46:2 47:13	163:1 164:8
surveillance 134:5	168:9 171:7	46:19 59:16 65:13	49:6,7,10,12,14	178:12 206:14
167:4 180:7	suspicion' 40:2	67:9,21 78:10,16	50:19,20 51:4	207:8
183:10	switching 144:11	80:18 82:18 89:23	72:25 73:8 97:17	teams 72:19
survey 3:24 142:8	Swomley 194:7,19	95:16 104:9 105:5	98:14 102:25	technology 30:13
142:13,18 143:3,8	194:20 195:24	113:14 133:9	104:15,18 112:10	216:9
143:13,18,20	Swomley's 147:17	136:21 137:5	131:19 178:4	tell 7:5,10,22 8:8
206:18 208:7,11	148:21 152:4	144:17 146:25	190:5,10	28:21 50:10 61:9
208:16,19,24	sworn 5:6 220:14	151:19 154:21	teacher's 189:20	65:22 66:5,22
209:9 211:22	221:6	155:11,22 158:20	teachers 17:3 28:4	80:4 82:21 101:4
surveys 3:23,23,23	system 52:22 53:5	166:23 169:1	28:20 29:9,23	101:4,8 113:21
142:5	53:9,22 54:2,6,11	182:7 210:12	32:5,11 34:11	125:22 147:2
suspect 8:24	57:6,8,8 115:1	214:22	35:1 36:14 37:8	149:6 154:10
suspend 21:25 23:4	systematic 81:7,8	talked 70:24 78:24	37:12 41:8,14	155:5 156:4
23:17,22 33:5	81:10,13	84:14 104:17	46:25 47:4,6 48:7	160:13,15 165:5
52:16 158:8	systemic 115:10	113:12 129:16	48:15,20 50:10,14	167:1,21 170:7,14
suspendable 19:9		140:7 148:22	50:23 51:10,16,17	172:11 181:24
19:11 20:1,9,23	T	149:4 151:2,4,10	59:6 64:5,24	188:17 196:21
21:4,9 22:13,18	T-h-u-r-n-a-u	154:7,9 155:3,9	65:13,17 71:19	199:6 201:21
22:25 23:5,9,22	97:12	155:10 156:11	78:2 79:24 80:15	telling 48:15 49:6
24:6 29:13 30:5,8	tab 200:18,25	157:6,13,17,20	84:14 103:25	49:10 50:14 51:10
30:10,14,20,25	table 90:24 153:2	160:23,25 161:11	104:10,23 111:24	196:11
31:9 32:17	168:20	162:7 165:13	112:10 120:3	tells 50:5,7
suspended 21:14	tables 137:24	173:9,11 204:15	122:16,20 123:3	temp 17:21
29:24 47:3,9,11	183:12,15	204:15 205:1	127:5 129:17	template 107:2,5,8
47:14,22 48:16	tablets 42:18	talking 64:11 73:19	133:9,12,19	203:20 204:5
49:7,11 50:15,20	take 7:17,21,25 8:1	78:4 81:4 82:15	136:14 180:25	205:7,9
51:11 52:23 53:20	12:9 15:7 16:4	96:3 98:10 102:5	182:14 199:7,12	temporal 42:22
53:25 63:23	25:16 32:18 58:3	105:3 129:21	199:23 200:9	ten 19:1 132:10,14
158:11,15 165:14	60:18 102:4	144:12,20 159:21	205:5 206:21	201:21 206:23
190:3	112:25 115:24	165:2 172:23	208:25 212:20	tense 91:15
suspending 53:1	116:19,22 122:2	177:10 192:17	teaching 189:19	tenure 13:4
. 0		<u> </u>	l	<u> </u>

	I	1	I	
term 60:1 63:8	22:11 29:3,18	threat 3:12,14,16	161:3,12,16,19	171:9 172:4
197:23	32:10 33:23 35:14	3:18,21 4:11	162:1 164:9 165:2	173:20 194:2
terms 65:10 132:3	43:6 44:19 45:7,8	15:21,23 16:6,10	165:7 172:7,8,8	197:13 211:5
terrible 48:17	57:23 58:8 69:1	16:11 36:18 44:17	175:14 176:12	221:7
118:11	75:14,15 85:22	45:1 65:25 67:4,6	184:22,24 188:4	timeline 211:8
Terry 183:25 184:1	87:18 89:13,19	67:9,17 68:20	188:19,24 189:7	timelines 86:23
184:2	90:9,10 91:7	69:11 70:11,25	190:11 191:7,25	108:17
test 7:16 153:25	100:10 101:24	72:5,8,13,19,21	192:3 193:14,20	times 7:2 22:4 24:2
195:14	102:9,16 106:22	73:18,22 74:1,19	200:4 201:25	41:24 70:5 78:15
testified 5:7	107:5,21 108:17	74:23 75:3,7,10	203:14,20 204:7	88:20 112:13
testify 221:6	113:24 114:14	75:17,18,25 76:5	204:12 205:20	196:18
testimony 5:12 6:1	121:2,2 126:20,22	76:8,12,13 77:11	206:1,6	timing 196:15,17
6:3 113:14 220:4	127:5 130:1 131:6	77:13,21 81:5,9	threatened 154:23	title 9:11,12 72:3
221:9	133:13 141:18	81:18,22,23,25	threatening 29:24	77:21 82:22
thank 5:10 8:9,17	148:24 151:9	82:13,16 83:2,13	54:19,24	122:14 177:19
60:4 111:3 113:17	154:11,18 155:3	83:17,21 84:1,20	threats 3:19 44:18	titled 26:18 37:21
173:21 201:10	155:12 156:15,21	85:9,13 91:24	82:4,5 88:13	45:17 52:5 56:7
Thanks 115:18	169:22 170:23	92:2,8 93:22 94:7	91:19 92:21,24	72:1 111:6 117:14
218:23	172:14 173:14	94:16,24 95:15,18	111:8,10 125:18	118:19 122:6
Thanksgiving	175:19 181:2	96:9,14,23 97:3	126:4	201:25 203:20
182:5	185:13 186:25	98:1,6,10,13,21	three 10:8,21 11:9	today 72:1 123:12
theater 59:14,15	191:22 192:1	98:24,25 99:5,8	12:1,9 13:3 47:14	140:7 203:10
therapist 99:16	194:18 197:7	99:11,21 100:12	70:5 102:5 106:2	206:2
100:8	202:12,20 204:8	100:16,22 101:4,5	106:6 112:13	told 11:19 25:16
therapy 152:6,11	205:14 207:23	101:9,21 102:4	117:11 137:24	65:19 80:23
thing 8:7,18 21:17	209:4 210:19	103:6,23 104:8,22	139:10,17,23	150:21 155:2,15
24:11 36:3 40:23	212:21 214:13	104:24 105:2,4,6	140:3 142:24	155:19,24 165:10
70:21 112:13	217:11 218:4,15	105:8,12 106:13	161:21 196:3	168:19 178:13
118:11 128:3	218:22 219:5,6	106:20 107:19	214:9 218:9	186:9 191:3,12,14
182:21 195:8	thinking 171:5	108:4,8,13,24	three-hour 34:19	202:7 203:7 218:9
212:7 214:5,19,21	183:8 211:18	109:5,6,10,16,17	70:22	218:22
things 5:16 6:23	thinks 50:1	109:20 110:5,6,10	threw 189:20	tolerated 26:22
15:10 22:22 26:2	third 25:11 26:25	110:10 111:1,14	throw 100:2 214:18	27:2
32:21 42:19 44:24	86:21 157:7	111:16,20 112:3,9	thrown 93:25	tool 39:16,20 66:25
52:8 62:8 65:4,12	Thompson 35:14	112:22 118:5,9,14	thumb 16:9	112:20 115:25
78:11 80:7,13	36:7 119:10,12,15	121:4,11,16	Thurnau 97:11,12	tools 24:21 34:10
89:20 103:9 113:6	119:25 124:24	123:21 124:1,9	tickets 19:1	212:10
129:8 130:17	138:14,23 139:7	125:8 126:9	tightening 133:3	top 56:6 111:4
144:13 159:10	143:24	127:11 129:7	time 7:2,21 12:20	122:17 130:10
164:21 172:22	thorough 141:8,9	130:25 131:4,11	13:19 15:20 42:25	191:8 193:9
180:24 182:24	176:1	131:14 132:4	44:9 54:2 58:12	214:13
183:8 186:2	thought 18:4 49:20	133:8 134:19	67:3 78:5 82:15	total 139:11
190:17 192:3	148:8,9 150:15	135:5,12 136:4,20	92:1 102:1 116:22	totally 36:3 50:15
213:17 214:12,20	167:3,20 170:6	137:1 138:8 140:8	135:19 147:21	91:5 116:23
216:14	172:10 198:23	140:16 154:8,13	148:22 149:17	track 26:10 98:16
think 6:4,11,13	218:5,20	156:20 157:11,23	151:10 156:23	123:10
8:18 9:9 12:14	thoughts 68:12	158:4,8,12,15	161:6 167:17	Tracy 98:25 99:1
13:10 16:1,5 22:1	181:22	159:20 160:22,24	168:15 169:7,25	154:23 164:9,23
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

165.0 6 6 0 10 04		l	1100.05	100 5 104 6
165:2,6,6,8,10,24	transmit/receive	U	universal 199:25	versus 109:5 124:6
172:7 178:8,25	55:21	Uh-huh 5:18 14:4	universe 84:19	vibe 102:24
180:6,13 181:2,15	tried 210:15	16:16 26:8 47:18	unknown 186:9,16	Vicki 90:13 179:12
182:7,18 183:23	trouble 198:5	71:2 73:24 76:3	update 119:1	185:4
183:24 184:9,12	truancy 14:21 15:3	94:8 96:7 98:11	121:10	Victim 86:2
184:23,23 186:9,9	134:25	99:15 112:1	updated 136:10,15	victims 83:8
186:20 187:2,8,16	true 14:14 33:8	114:22 129:13	200:6 205:16	video 164:24
187:18,20 188:3	108:10 220:3	130:21 142:6	updates 118:20	violated 50:25
188:13,18,23	221:8	158:1 177:4,16	upgrade 184:18	violating 55:18
tragedies 212:13	truly 216:5,6	186:7 193:8	upgrades 183:9	violation 40:24
tragedy 9:3 127:10	trust 50:7	194:21 207:22	upload 55:2	199:8
train 58:13	truth 5:6 173:15	uh-huhs 6:20,24	uploading 55:11	violations 15:12
trained 80:15	221:6	unacceptable 53:4	upset 166:4,6	28:24 217:12
116:4 117:16	try 14:23 66:20	53:21	178:11 195:14	violence 3:15 31:9
119:8,12 120:7,8	159:4 217:17	Uncontrolled 87:12	usage 57:13	55:13 80:17 81:1
123:4 124:9 202:6	trying 13:20 17:8	undergo 152:6	use 7:18,20 51:24	83:8 86:2 87:22
205:4	22:22 24:20 32:3	undergoing 69:11	53:4,21 54:7 55:3	88:13 91:20 122:7
training 3:22 27:16	34:9 44:19 50:9	understand 7:4,11	55:12,19 56:12	122:15 125:19
32:16 34:15,20,25	56:20 74:6,8	11:13,22 14:18	57:5 60:17 61:25	204:19
36:12,13,17,17	112:14 115:9	17:5 32:3 34:6	74:10 88:7,11	violent 86:24 87:8
37:10 41:8,12	134:13 145:20	41:18 50:18 57:17	92:11 141:6	172:8
60:6 66:1,25 67:2	167:25 174:11	58:21 59:7 85:18	170:22,22 200:25	virtual 130:20
67:4,11,12,18,20	195:25 197:18	91:7 143:7 144:6	user 107:6	visibly 165:25
67:22 68:3,12,16	208:19 210:23	153:8 171:19	uses 54:11,12,15,17	166:1
68:21 69:1,2,11	212:6	173:4 216:24	60:2	visit 134:16,18
70:11,23,25 71:4	turn 29:9	219:2	V	135:5,8 183:3,6
71:13,16,20 72:4	turned 87:10	understanding	vague 31:19 167:2	183:21 184:8,20
75:7,15,16 77:18	twice 36:25 139:14	12:22 38:23 39:3	168:5,6,7 169:18	184:22
79:22,24 80:2	142:10	39:21 46:16 52:15	171:14	visited 182:23
88:19 91:13 109:9	two 10:7,21 13:6	63:15,19 64:17,22	vagueness 42:21	visitors 30:25
117:19 118:19	14:5 35:12 42:23	70:10 75:2 85:8	168:24 171:8	voiced 165:9
119:1,14,16,19,24	55:20 70:5 92:10	88:18 111:15	variety 15:13 16:2	208:23 209:5
120:11,17,22,24	96:16 108:23	118:25 119:5	70:3 78:16 79:7	volatile 196:6
121:10 124:18,24	116:20 118:3,18	127:18 149:11	126:6 152:23	vortex 127:15,20
127:1 129:7	119:9,19 128:15	209:10	214:12	201:8
137:25 138:7,8,14	142:23,24 153:18	understands 50:19	various 10:20	vulgar 30:23 54:19 55:22
138:18,21 139:4,6	159:3 163:11	89:17	Vehicle 103:11	33.22
139:12,19,22	166:19 194:5 196:3 209:8	understood 27:10	vehicles 62:23	\mathbf{W}
140:3,8,16,22 141:3 175:15,19		27:10 129:5	verbal 6:22 18:20	Wadsworth 138:13
175:21,25 176:1,1	213:13,19 two- 34:19	196:25 215:23	31:6,12 80:3	139:1
	two-54.19 twofold 184:14	undertook 138:7	verbally 18:18 20:4	wait 6:14,15
176:2,9,13,17 205:2	typable 107:2,5,8	unfair 141:5	20:7,24,25 21:5	waived 221:23
trainings 140:4	type 6:9	unfortunately	101:18 104:11,19	Walcher 4:7
C	V 1	146:15,20 171:24	179:23	walk 5:15 24:21
transcript 6:1 221:9	types 25:22,23 typewritten 221:8	174:20 197:11	verified 105:15	27:17 66:21 85:17
transcription 220:3	typically 161:18	206:10	verify 104:14,16	85:19 128:13
transcription 220:3	typically 101:18	unintelligible 50:4	version 139:3	182:14
u ausiiii 54.18,23			, 0151011 137.3	102.11

11 . 1 102 24	110.4	150 2 160 22	1141.6	l
walked 193:24	warranted 18:4	159:3 160:22	word 141:6	Y
walking 113:20	148:21	162:14,21 182:4	words 115:13	Yea 57:22
walks 100:21 129:5	Warriors 60:18	191:15	127:23 130:23	yeah 10:13 13:14
walkthrough 60:5	wasn't 16:8 67:14	weekend 63:25	178:14	17:18 24:8 56:24
wall 183:5	67:15 100:3 118:8	weekly 48:11 61:5	work 10:14 49:25	60:3 65:10,10
want 7:16,19,21,25	128:10 131:3	121:25 162:15	183:18 214:15	78:9 80:6 83:10
8:8 9:3 17:5	149:23 152:1	206:15 209:12,16	218:5	85:5 87:2 95:2
24:21 28:25 29:20	163:24 168:7	weeks 9:1 108:23	worked 12:21	100:5 103:11
32:10 37:20 41:4	169:19,25 217:23	144:15 161:22	17:24 218:5	104:14 105:17
58:3 89:21,24	218:24	163:11 196:4	working 15:19	106:22 122:12
93:3 100:1 112:25	watch 134:12	welfare 38:10,14	126:19 156:2	130:12 132:13
113:11 115:7	water 41:17 115:7	39:12 46:13 49:3	169:15	133:17 136:8
127:23 141:7,22	way 15:12 26:10	49:15	world 24:11 96:4,8	146:10 151:1
144:10,14 147:9	27:18 38:22 48:15	well-being 147:4	97:8 105:3,11	161:7 171:20
148:13 152:20	49:24 60:18 76:7	well-respected	106:1,5,14 141:18	172:2 185:8
153:11 157:17	76:11 85:7 159:12	216:16	worried 80:25	191:17 196:23
163:23 166:15	166:6 173:18	went 19:15 47:3	198:10	207:4 211:21
170:5 173:4,10,18	175:1 181:25	60:14 67:4 68:2	worry 36:4	217:22 219:4
175:4 177:8,22,23	187:5 202:17	68:12,20 81:12,22	worse 133:23	year 9:16 10:18,19
193:5,15 199:24	215:15 216:23	86:14 160:21	wouldn't 92:9	10:22 11:5 12:6
208:1 212:7 214:6	217:19 218:18	164:25 180:23	179:4 188:24	12:18 13:7,9,16
214:10,11,18,20	ways 218:24	182:1 203:5 206:7	197:5	13:23 15:2,5
216:12 217:4,5,7	we'll 7:12 67:9 77:9	211:10 212:3,3	wow 143:17 189:22	16:18 24:17 25:6
217:7 219:8	79:23 143:11	213:15	wrench 146:11,12	27:15,19 28:23
wanted 5:15 6:6	we're 5:25 7:16	weren't 149:18	146:18,22	29:7 36:25 39:21
8:9,15 26:16 58:8	29:7 36:19 51:3	169:16 194:2	writes 80:16	41:22,24 42:7,8
73:8 113:15,21	82:19 108:1	west 145:6	writing 20:3,10,24	42:22 43:5,7 59:3
117:2 129:4	120:23 121:19	WHEREOF	21:5 30:1 82:8	60:8 61:11,17
141:24 161:20	124:2 127:7	221:15	writings 44:23 45:4	64:7 84:25 114:3
165:8 170:12	151:17 159:21	white 27:3,9	45:4 86:25 87:2,2	114:23,25 117:9
183:8 190:18	172:25 174:24	widespread 199:22	87:9	120:9,19,25
192:22 207:18	182:3,5 212:6	willful 30:17	written 6:1,21 28:9	132:23 138:22
208:25 210:21	213:3 214:22	William 2:14	45:5 68:4 76:10	149:3 151:4,6
218:20	we've 58:2 64:25	willing 188:25	76:18,24 99:1	152:2 153:8,19
warning 76:25 77:2	144:12 165:13	windshield 189:20	105:17 106:12,19	156:24 213:19
77:6,17,23 78:3	168:8 173:9	wiring 216:8	114:2,10 143:2	217:25
78:17,25 79:3	177:14 193:13	wish 215:3	144:3 150:17	year's 14:2
80:1 82:19,23	204:15 212:24	withdrawal 83:5 85:21	185:3 192:14	yearly 34:16 41:12
83:1,23 84:4,24	213:12,14,18		199:1 209:23	years 9:24 10:7
85:19 86:18 87:13	weapons 42:7,14	witness 6:8 98:14	213:25	11:9,17 12:1,10
87:16,23 88:2,17	45:9 92:12 93:6	116:24 173:13	wrong 12:23 37:14	13:3,6 14:5 38:19
88:20,21 89:1	196:4	212:9 221:15	163:23 212:3	38:21 39:17 42:23
90:4,8 91:20	weeding 192:2	witnesses 113:13	wrote 153:24	118:3 139:10,17
92:11,14,18	week 25:11 27:22	190:19	X	139:23 140:3
103:13 107:25	78:6,8,21 80:6	wondering 163:20	$\overline{\mathbf{X}}$ 3:1 21:14 22:1	142:24 156:3
122:6,15 123:9,10	86:21 121:21	193:19 194:3	112:12 221:21	183:13 189:3
125:12,18 204:18	145:19 146:4	wooden 183:12	114.14 441.41	190:9 212:23
warrant 18:20	153:18 157:8	Woodward 2:14		

	_	_	_	_
yellow 141:15,17	12:30 198:18	20-plus 190:9	137:16 140:21	4:06 219:12
143:23	12:40 112:25	20/20 171:19	200:6,20 206:13	4:45 211:25
Yep 14:1 123:25	12:41 113:3	2001 9:19 10:4	207:9,15 208:7	4:55 211:25
yeses 6:22	123 3:18	67:12,13,18	209:11,20,25	4039 201:22 202:11
youth 3:23 129:18	12th 13:7 59:11	2007 10:5,11,12,13	210:24 211:10,23	4049 201:22 202:11
143:20	198:12	10:14 12:18	2014-2015 118:20	4050 203:12
	13 4:5 8:10 9:2 18:9	20084033353 221:4	120:25	4055 203:19
Z	88:25 93:6,18	201 4:11	2015 1:2,13 3:2	4056 204:16
	95:1 146:15,17	2010 117:22 142:12	69:8 219:13	4057 204:16
0	160:25 177:11	2011 3:13 66:4	220:16 221:16	4058 205:8
000100 177:25	190:25 191:10	67:23,24 69:5,24	2015-0665A 1:1	4060 205:13
004094 93:21	193:6 197:20	70:12 77:4 138:12	2016 221:18	4061 205:19
01061 26:17	198:18 218:13	147:11	2010 221.13 2086 117:14	4079 71:25
01121 54:14	1308 2:9	2012 138:22	21 30:23	4082 74:18
01122 56:6	137 3:20,21	2012 138.22 2013 4:4 18:9 29:22	23 9:24	4087 82:20
01408 64:9	13th 188:16 194:12	33:9 36:16,25	23rd 162:16	4102 205:20
	194:25 195:20	45:13 46:8 58:12	24 3:7 4:12 101:20	496 100:15
1	199:15	69:12 71:13,17	140:21 221:18	4th 156:17 165:14
1 3:7 24:13,15 26:6	14 4:7 110:3 185:20	72:18,22 76:17	2400 1:12 2:4	166:2
117:4 179:12	185:21	78:4 79:4,12	2482 131:9	100.2
211:22	16 3.21 14-'15 10:18	82:15 83:21 84:2	2483 136:6,17	5
1:00 203:4	142 3:23	84:19 85:10,20	2484 136:12	5 3:3,14 115:20,21
1:15 210:12	142 3.23 144 4:1	86:19 89:25 91:11	2485 136:12	115:24 117:6
1:38 113:3	14th 221:16	91:21,24,25 92:15	25 9:23 212:24	148:4 192:24
10 3:23 142:3	15 4:9 15:8 192:6,7	94:18 95:1 96:4,8	26 45:16 163:17	5:00 219:6
207:13 210:24	192:23 193:25	97:8 104:3,7,14	28 138:12	500 141:20
10:57 58:6	192.23 193.23 1 58 4:3	105:3,9,11 106:1	20 130.12	500-page 141:14
100 64:21 186:23	15th 195:11	105.5,9,11 100.1	3	501 109:7
204:8	16 4:10 15:6 30:16	108:5 109:14	3 3:10 64:2,3 92:7	514 111:4
1081 37:21	160:6,18 193:25	110:4,25 111:17	117:6 153:24	54 203:13
1085 45:15	198:25 199:1	111:21 115:23	154:22 164:24	5th 165:15 166:2
109 110:2	17 4:11 15:6 201:11	116:1 125:16	3:22 175:11	
10th 12:6 13:9 15:1	201:12 206:7	131:13 136:24	3:36 175:11	6
15:5 59:11 149:20	177 4:5	137:2 145:19	30 1:2,13 3:2 4:4	6 3:16 116:8,11
217:24	17th 1:12 2:4	147:18,21 149:2	102:5 108:23	117:12 118:18
11 4:1 90:12 91:11	185 4:7	150:25 152:3	162:21 200:23	122:5 123:22
140:21 144:1,2	19 217:24 218:3	150.25 152.5	30th 162:22 219:13	124:1 153:17
174:6 179:11	192 17.24 218.3 1915 193:6,7	162:1 172:6 176:9	31 27:5,11 29:12,15	186:3,5
191:4,8	1915 193:0,7 192 4:9		29:19 33:18,25	6/30/15 220:25
11:13 58:6	192 4:9 199 4:10	179:12 180:5	34:3	60 108:23
1120 2:8 51:20	1994:10	181:19 182:23	33 159:21	61 3:8
115 3:14	2	187:14,23 191:21	3rd 156:17	64 3:10
116 3:16	2 3:8 61:8,9 117:4	200:11 205:18 2013-2014 3:9,11		65 3:12
11th 13:7 59:11	129:12	4:3 16:18 24:17	4	
12 4:3 158:21	2:20 138:4	29:6 35:8 39:20	4 3:12 65:21,22	7
182:22 184:9	2:21 138:4	61:11 84:25 153:8	68:16,22 109:8	7 3:18 29:22 123:14
191:9	20 180:5 189:3		117:6 144:19	123:15 124:3
12/18/13 4:6	212:24	2014 4:12 13:4,9,16	4:00 203:5	125:7 127:14
	212,2T	13:22 136:10		

Page 250